

FLY BILL WINTER'S PUSHER SPORTSTER (Page 17)

★ MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

**JULY 1947
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS**



MARTIN XP4M-1

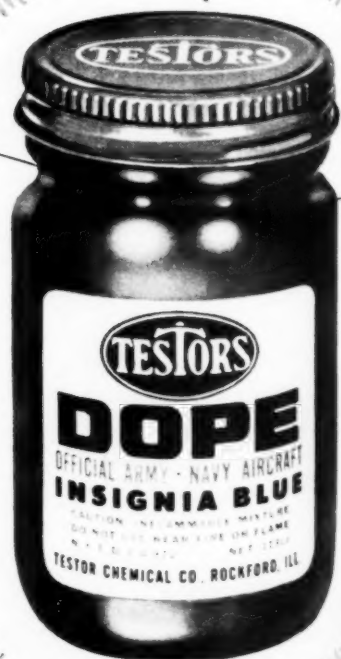


Model Airplane **DOPE**

One Coat Covers!

- ➔ EASIER APPLICATION
- ➔ PURE COLOR BRILLIANCE
- ➔ SMOOTH, HIGH-GLOSS SURFACE
- ➔ 20 COLORS AND CLEAR
- ➔ 10c AND 25c BOTTLES...also
quarter-pint to gallon sizes

See Your Dealer!



TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILL.



THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THE ENGINE THAT
SPELLS P-O-W-E-R



FACTORY TESTED
READY TO RUN

ONLY **\$9.95**

Complete with coil,
condenser and fully
illustrated instructions.

in KIT form
Fully machined, 5 minutes
to assemble -

ONLY **\$6.95**

Without coil and condenser
WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

THOR—The Engine
that won't be beat
in any price field.
The Ideal Engine
for all models,
planes, boats and
race cars!

Just a "twist of the wrist,"
and she's off—smooth, vel-
veted power. Never lets
you down!

➔ This is your en-
gine—powerful,
smooth, stream-
lined. Featuring the new-
est technical develop-
ments in the model engine
field. Just a "twist of the
wrist" and the Thor starts
with a roar. It's as simple
as all that!

30 DAY GUARANTEE

of Satisfaction
Or Your Money Back!

No other motor DARES
give you this guarantee

FLASH!

THE NEW THOR "B" IS IN THE MONEY!

Three "firsts" in U.S. and Canadian contests.

OVER 20,000 THORS

have been sold in the last year

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6 Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16 R.P.M.: 200-11,000
Stroke: 9/16 Weight: 4 1/2 oz.
Class B, NAA RULES

Dealers: If your jobber does not have
THOR in stock, order direct,
giving jobber's name

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it
possible to give you so much value for so little.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M77T
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

The Thor Gives You Everything You Want in Your Engine A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

SEND ONLY \$1

We Will Ship Your Engine Col-
lect C.O.D. the Same Day; or
Send Full Price and We Ship
Parcel Post Insured.

Send self-addressed,
stamped envelope for
FREE illustrated booklet

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

Serving Aviation 19 Years

JULY 1947

VOL. XXXVII No. 1

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

FREE FLIGHT GAS	
Pusher Sportster.....	17
FLYING SCALE RUBBER	
Curtiss Seahawk.....	27
FREE FLIGHT RUBBER	
Baby Mixmaster.....	37
WYLAN MASTERPLAN	
Bleriot Monoplane.....	34
PLANE ON THE COVER	
Martin XP4M-1.....	25
SCIENCE	
Simplified Radio Control.....	20
Poly Wants a Crackup.....	23
Tailless Design.....	32
Design Forum.....	35
Automatic Pilot.....	40
WORLD WAR I	
The Italian S.V.A.....	22
BEGINNER'S COURSE	
Simple R. O. G. Model.....	39
3 VIEWS	
Martin XP4M-1.....	24
Laird Solution.....	41
NEWS	
Flash.....	2
West Coast Tips.....	6
Model Airplane Newsletter.....	9
Airways.....	30
Club News.....	79

HOWARD G. McENTEE..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAN..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY..... Art Director
ELY O. MERCHANT..... Adv. Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN..... Asst. Adv. Manager

Advertising Representatives. MID-WEST: Erie Baker, 737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11. WEST COAST: Hannon & Willson, 412 W. 6 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered at second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions \$2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.



MIDST CONSTANT reports of British superiority in jet aircraft design and construction and tacit approval of these claims on this side of the Atlantic, the U.S. aircraft industry and AAF have quietly gone about pushing America some 5 years ahead in the field of multi-jet bomber design. First to be announced was the North American XB-45 which flew successfully in March, first of its type in history. It was followed in April by the first test flight of the sleek Consolidated Vultee XB-46 4-jet bomber. Latest to join the parade is the giant Martin XB-48 powered by 6 jet engines. This huge, high-speed bomber is unique in its use of a "bicycle" landing gear in which the two main gear units are mounted tandem in the fuselage with two small outrigger wheels in the wings.

The new craft has a span of 108 ft. 4 in., is 85 ft. 9 in. long, 27 ft. 6 in. high. The jet engines are suspended 3 on each side of the fuselage below the wing and will produce an aggregate of nearly 25,000 hp, the largest power ever built into an airplane. Remaining to be announced are the Boeing XB-47 and another jet bomber which has not yet been revealed. It is known that the Boeing design incorporates wing sweepback and is powered by 6 jet units, mounted in pairs in wing nacelles plus a jet unit at each wing tip! The XB-45, 46 and 48 are in the "better than 500 mph" class, and the Boeing is quoted as being in the "better than 600 mph" category. Extent of the overall jet bomber program was revealed recently as a joint industry-AAF-NACA project, with the NACA processing a special "high speed bomber research program" in a period of 9 months during the closing months of the war. The special program was evolved after numerous individual projects were occupying vital NACA wind-tunnels, all of which were of similar design and on which

similar data was being requested. NACA suggested a joint program and, with AAF approval, developed fundamental data on wings, tails, nacelles and smooth-skin construction applicable to the entire series of bombers. This program was broadened in summer of 1945 to include the Navy and the series of high-speed research airplanes now being developed.

HUGHES XF-11, last of a series of three built, was successfully test flown in March by Howard Hughes, following destruction of the first airplane in which Hughes nearly lost his life. The latest airplane has conventional single-rotation propellers replacing the counter-revolving design blamed for the crash a year ago. The XF-11 resembles an enlarged Lockheed P-38 and is a photo-reconnaissance type for high-altitude, high-speed operation. It is powered by two Pratt & Whitney R-4360 engines and carries a variety of photographic equipment. AAF has no plans for its production, having cancelled a contract for 100 on V-J Day.

FIRST TEST flight of Vought XF5U-1 Flying Pancake has been repeatedly delayed by propeller difficulties. Originally scheduled for flight last September, the project has not been a priority job at Vought and work has been slow. The props are special "helicopter" type with articulated blades permitting hovering of the craft. The plane is complete except for props. Meanwhile, flight tests are continuing on the V-173 wooden prototype on which extensive aerodynamic data is being obtained.

NORTH AMERICAN has closed down its Navion assembly line after completing 110 of the slick, 4-place personal planes. In the event sales of the craft drop to a losing margin, NAA officials do not want to be

(Turn to page 14)



Carried aloft by a PB-1W (Navy B-17) a four-tenths scale model of Grumman F8F is dropped to reach speeds well over 600 mph. 500 lbs. of lead in model's nose pulls it down and it carries electric controls and radio telemetering equipment; recovery is by parachute. (Below) Sleek North American XB-45 four-jet bomber has 89 ft. span and dihedral tail



Now—Not Just One, But TWO NEW* SENSATIONAL REPLICAS OF POPULAR POSTWAR PLANES... *of course, they're* **CLEVELAND MODELS!**



AERONCA CHIEF

This new 30" IT scale flying model of the Aeronca Chief personal sport-plane is a dream come true. Model has superior flying qualities, as a rubber-powered model, a model powered by the new CO-2 engine (124 sq. in. wing area), or with slightly strengthened structure a Class A or B control line model. Dry Kit IT-109..... **\$1.00**

Be Among the Winners with
CLEVELAND
Contest-Winning **GAS MODELS**

Luscombe SILVAIRE

43" free-flight gas model of 1 1/4" scale for Class B. Dry kit (less power unit)..... **\$3.00**



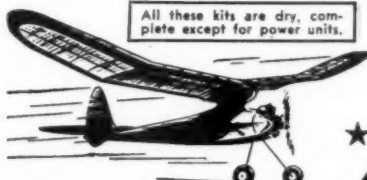
Cleveland "STREAMLINER"

Very newest in the field of control-line speedsters. Class B, but adaptable to other classes. Span 25". Dry Kit (less power unit)..... **\$4.00**



STINSON RELIANT

Last word in radio control jobs. Many prefabricated parts. Fly it tether or free flight. 32 1/2" span..... **\$17.50**



THE FAMOUS PLAYBOY TRIO

Senior Playboy Class "C" **\$6.00**
Junior Playboy Class "B" **3.25**
Baby Playboy Class "A" **1.00**



DeLuxe Tether SHARPIE

An 18" beauty in an easily built control-line job.

ONLY \$2.00

All these kits are dry, complete except for power units.

BEECHCRAFT BONANZA

A 30" faithful replica of the trim, speedy "plane with the butterfly tail." Quick and easy to build. Designed for rubber or CO-2 power, but with a strengthened structure, it's a nifty control line A or B gas engine flyer. Beautiful performer with CO-2 motor. **\$1.00**
Dry Kit IT-108,



*Always Something New in C-D's

WHEN YOU ORDER: See your local hobby dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitute makes but order direct and include 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U. S. 25c extra. (Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax). Military men stationed outside continental U. S., U. S. Possessions, Canadian and Mexican customers add 10%; all other foreign customers add 20% for special handling etc., in addition to 25c packing-postage charge. All kit contents and prices subject to change or cancellation without notice.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order kits from your jobber—write us direct for sales helps.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4513Cl Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1947

SEND FOR FREE JUMBO FOLDER

or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete top quality line of 1947 C-D kits.

Cleveland GLIDERS are Tops!

New 6-ft. CONDOR

Greatly improved design. Stronger wing. Area slightly under 300 sq. in., for popular Class D contests.

\$1.00

They All Sear For Hours!



4-FL. EAGLE 50c



**16-Foot
ALBATROSS
\$4.00**

Flight-Engineered 30-Inch "IT" Contest Models, per kit **\$1.00**



DOUGLAS DC-3 (C-47 & C-53) **\$1.00**

(DC-3 above is 34" span)



North American NAVION **\$1.00**



McDonnell PHANTOM **\$1.00**



ERCO ERCOUBE **\$1.00**



Stinson VOYAGER **\$1.00**



Grumman HELLCAT **\$1.00**



Lockheed SHOOTING STAR **\$1.00**

\$500

in

**SUPER-
CYCLONE**

CASH PRIZES

**SUPER-
CYCLONE**

.....will be awarded
by **SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.**, to **WINNERS** at the **1947
NATIONALS in MINNEAPOLIS, August 18-19-20-21-22**

Super-Cyclone, Inc. offers these special prize awards of \$500 in cash to owners of winning planes, powered by Super-Cyclone Engines, in the following events:

FREE FLIGHT, Junior Class C....\$50.00

FREE FLIGHT, Senior Class C...\$100.00

FREE FLIGHT, Open Class C....\$100.00

U-CONTROL, Junior Class C....\$50.00

U-CONTROL, Senior Class C...\$100.00

U-CONTROL, Open Class C....\$100.00

NO STRINGS..... Just win these **EXTRA
AWARDS** with a Super-Cyclone powered plane

**YOU CAN BE A WINNER WITH SUPER-CYCLONE—BUY YOUR
SUPER-CYCLONE WINNER FROM YOUR DEALER—TODAY!**

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

P. O. Box 1351

GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

SUPER-CYCLONE — BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES

PRIZE MONEY POSTED

with the Exchange Club of Glendale, a chapter of the **NATIONAL EXCHANGE CLUB** with headquarters in Toledo, Ohio.

Upon confirmation of the winners, prizes will be forwarded immediately by secretary of the **EXCHANGE CLUB OF GLENDALE**, 111 North Howard St., Glendale 6, Calif.



**Super - Cyclone
GR Series
Single Ignition
Airplane Engine**

\$22.65

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

... offers just the training you need for your

AVIATION CAREER

"**CAL-AERO**" Career Training
will add dollars to your pay check all
the rest of your life

Specializing in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics; the courses are complete. Upon graduation you are fully qualified to enter the employ of an aircraft manufacturer or airline. The courses are C. A. A. approved, concentrated and intensive with all non-essentials eliminated ... to train you in the shortest period of time for the best position possible. The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job and approved by the Aviation Industry.

Established in 1929, Cal-Aero Technical Institute is one of the oldest... largest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the United States. Over 6000 successful civilian graduates in all phases of aviation activity proves that Cal-Aero leadership training can get results for you and increase your pay check.

**WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE —
THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT**
Consider—Investigate and compare—just
mail the handy coupon for full information
and details, but **DO IT TODAY**
— the enrollment is limited.

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

**UP-TO-THE-MINUTE
MODERN TRAINING**
Complete and thorough courses ...
Approved by the Aviation Industry,
the very men who employ you and
know today's modern requirements.
**MAXIMUM TRAINING
IN MINIMUM TIME**

VETERANS

Cal-Aero is approved
for training under the
G. I. Bill of Rights.
Hundreds of ex-service-
men are here ... now ...
taking advantage of its
educational benefits.
Write us — we will be
happy to help you with
your plans for the future.



GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1229 AIRWAY — GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER
SINCE 1929... ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT—IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1947

**BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE
MAIL TODAY · DON'T DELAY**

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____

N-7

LIST of ENLARGED

WYLAM MASTERPLANS

available in size 14x20 inches per page — which is twice the size published in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

50c per enlarged page

Please order by number

- 1-4a F6F-3
- 1-4b Wright Bros. FLIER
- 1-4c P-40D Gen.Arr.
- 1-4d P-40D Layout
- 2-4 B-24H
- 3-4 OB-01 Mitsubishi BETTY
- 4-4a A-22 MARYLAND Gen.Arr.
- 4-4b A-22 MARYLAND Layout
- 4-4c PBV-3a CATALINA
- 6-4 Avro Lancaster I
- 7-4 A-25 HELLDIVER
- 8-4b B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Gen.Arr.
- 8-4c B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Layout
- 9-4a B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Gen.Arr.
- 9-4b B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Layout
- 10-4 P-61 BLACK WIDOW Gen.Arr.
- 11-4a B-26D MARAUDER Gen.Arr.
- 11-4b B-26D MARAUDER Layout
- 12-4a P-47D THUNDERBOLT Gen.Arr.
- 12-4b P-47D THUNDERBOLT Layout
- 12-4c SE-5A Gen. Arrangements
- 12-4d SE-5A Fuselage Details
- 12-4e SE-5A Layout
- 1-5 P-59A AIRCOMET Gen.Arr.
- 2-5 A-26 INVADER Gen.Arr.
- 3-5c P-63A KINGCOBRA Gen.Arr.
- 3-5d P-63A KING COBRA Layout
- 4-5a C-97 Boeing Gen.Arr.
- 4-5b C-97 Boeing Layout
- 5-5 XP-54 SWOOSIE GOOSE Gen.Arr.
- 6-5d XP-67 McDonnell Gen.Arr.
- 9-5a HISPANO-SUIZA Engine Gen.Arr.&Instr.
- 9-5b HISPANO-SUIZA Details & Specif.
- 10-5a C-54 SKYMASTER Gen. Arr.
- 10-5b C-54 SKYMASTER Layout
- 11-5a F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 1
- 11-5b F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 2
- 11-5c Piper SKYCYCLE Gen.Arr.
- 12-5a F-2B BRISFIT Fuselage Details
- 12-5b F-2B BRISFIT Layout
- 1-6a DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 1
- 1-6b DeH-4 Layout
- 2-6a DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 2
- 2-6b DeH-4 Fusel. Scarff Ring Details
- 3-6a S-VII SPAD Gen. Arr.
- 3-6b S-VII SPAD Layout
- 4-6a S-VII SPAD Fuselage Details
- 4-6b VICKERS mach. gun Gen.Arr.
- 5-6a D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
- 5-6b D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Layout
- 6-6a D-3 & D-4 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
- 6-6b D-1 to D-5 ALBATROS Wing Layout
- 7-6a S-XIII C-1 SPAD Gen. Arr.
- 7-6b S-XIII C-1 SPAD Layout
- 8-6a S-XIII C-1 SPAD Fusel. & Wing.Det.
- 8-6b LEWIS mach.gun-Gen.Arr.
- 9-6a D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
- 9-6b D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Layout
- 10-6a D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Interior Det.
- 10-6b D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Struct. Det.
- 11-6a S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 1
- 11-6b S-XIA-2 SPAD Layout
- 12-6a S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 2
- 12-6b S-XIA-2 SPAD Fusel. Details
- 1-7a D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Gen.Arr.
- 1-7b D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Layout
- 2-7a D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Fusel. Det.
- 2-7b SIEMANS HALLSKE rotary motor Gen.Arr.
- 3-7a WRIGHT MODEL A Gen.Arr.
- 3-7b WRIGHT MODEL B Gen.Arr.
- 4-7a SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 1
- 4-7b SOPWITH DOLPHIN Lay. & Det.
- 5-7a SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 2
- 6-7a SOPWITH DOLPHIN Fuselage Details.
- 6-7b SE-5 Color Scheme Details U.S.A. & R.A.F.
- 6-7c SE-5 Squadron Markings R.A.F.
- 7-7a BLERIOT XI "Channel Crosser" Gen. Arr.

Send order and remittance (at 50c per enlarged page) to:

Plan Dept.
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
551 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

NOTES on Western Open: On April 11 the Aviation Committee of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce held its "announcement" luncheon with some of modeldom's greats in attendance: Irwin G. Ohlsson, Harry T. Rice, Bill Atwood, Dick Hulse, Pete Veir (Reginald Denny Industries), Fred Schrott, Jim Keene, Bill Clough, etc.

The program started with the showing of the films taken of the committee's recent "Palm Springs Breakfast Flight" in which over 1000 private planes took part. The meeting was then turned over to Tom Engelman—energetic Public Relations Director for Grand Central Airport, and Meet Chairman for 1947 All-Western Open—who submitted a complete outline of as beautiful a model meet as can be imagined.

He started by pointing out the purposes of the All-Western Open in promoting model aircraft development and competition in California, explaining that this year's Open has been designated the Official California State Qualifying Meet for the Nationals, and that its extent and success would have a bearing on Los Angeles' hope of bringing the Nationals to that city in 1948.

One important development which Tom touched on is the new "amateur and professional" class to be used in this year's meet. Each contestant will be asked to declare himself as either amateur or professional, in addition to his regular classification of Jr., Sr., and Open. Amateurs and professionals will compete together but will receive cash or merchandise awards—the pros getting the cash, and the amateurs receiving like value in merchandise. (Example: A man will be entered as a senior amateur or a senior professional).

A weekly newsletter on the Western Open will be circulated for two months previous to the contest (scheduled for June 27-28-29) in order to bring all contestants up to date on the status of each and every detail of the meet. An awards banquet will be scheduled on the last day of the meet. The M.I.A. will be invited to conduct a West Coast showing of products which will be open to the public. All California A.M.A. leader members will be asked to schedule a mass meeting to elect their 1948 representatives to the A.M.A. A total of 17 committees were already functioning as of the date these events were announced.

Dates on the East-West Challenge Meet decided: Chairman Dr. W. C. "Buzz" Darnell announced that the local qualifying meets for the West Coast will be held April 26, the regionals on May 25, and the West Coast finals in Alameda June 15. He further stated that St. Louis has been designated as the locale for the great "Tiff," and the date set for that meeting is Sept. 13-14.

At the present time plans are under way



Ed Broughton (left), a West Coast Champ of the 30's chats with Lew Mahieu, a member of Western team at 46 Nats

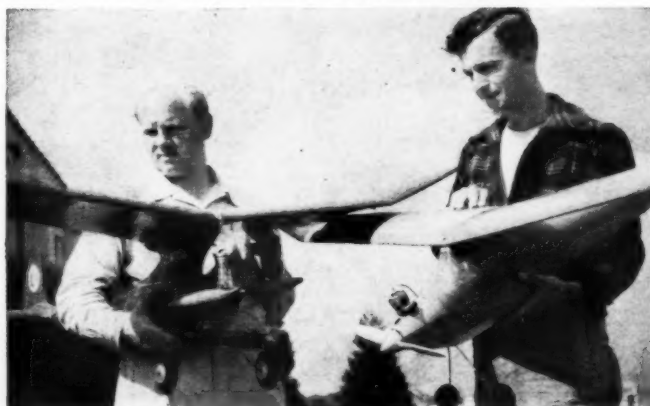
to provide a distinctive uniform for the "Western Champs" to wear on their trip back East.

Guess who recently set a new R.O.W. Free Flight record? All set!—Don Newberger! Yep, the old speed king himself. It just goes to show that if a fellow is a champion it doesn't matter what he does, he is going to do it right. (Incidentally, here's a tip that should also stir up some of the control line boys. Don has been hitting over 130 mph in recent test flights with his new Class V ship, powered with a McCoy 49. That will really give the boys something to shoot at.)

All this past winter we have been hearing rumblings about this year's big contest. At last year's Western Open the Free Flight boys took most of the prizes because of the varied number of events they could enter, including rubber powered and indoor events, so that a lot of the better control line boys were splitting less and less.

This year, we are told, comes the revolution! All the control line boys are also making free flight jobs, hand-launched gliders, towline gliders, etc. so that if any prizes are given away, they will have a chance. We have heard lots of free flight boys say it doesn't require any special skill (Turn to page 8)

Two free flight champs from Bakersfield who may give the L. A. boys trouble. Francis Stewart (left) and Bud Chapman



**ESTABLISHED
1931**

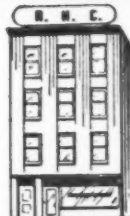
16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

**LARGEST HOBBY MAIL
ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA
1947**

**FREE
WITH MOTORS:**
Coil & condenser
Wrench
Ignition wire
Coil holder
Propeller
Presto starter
50 page engine manual

WITH PLANES:
Sponge wheels,
Pre model knife
150 pg. Construction
manual

1. 14-Day Money Back guarantee—no questions asked.
2. Unused purchases exchangeable.
3. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. FREE coil, condenser, wrench, ignition wire, coil holder, prop., "Presto" starter and copy of Model Gas Engine Theory & Practice (50 pages) with every motor listed. \$4.00 extra value at no extra cost.
9. FREE sponge wheels, "Pro" model knife and 150 page book on Gas Model Plane Construction with every plane. \$2.00 extra value at no extra cost.
10. FREE membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
11. We don't carry everything—ONLY THE BEST!
12. FREE illustrated 24 page catalog with every order.



Our
own
four
story
building
to
serve you.
Drop in
for a
visit.

MOTORS
(FREE: See item 8 above)

● Arden .001	(CL A) \$16.30
● Marvin	(CL A) 15.50
● Bantam	(CL A) 18.50
● Bullet	(CL B) 15.00
● Ohlsson 19	(CL A) 14.50
● Ohlsson 23	(CL B) 18.75
● Cannon 300	(CL B) 18.75
● DeLong 30	(CL B) 18.50
● Forster 29	(CL B) 15.50
● Hurricane	(CL B) 18.75
● Meteorcraft	(CL B) 18.50
● Merlin	(CL B) 18.00
● Rogers 29	(CL B) 18.50
● Torpedo	(CL B) 18.50
● Cannon 150	(CL C) 21.50
● Dennyville	(CL C) 15.85
● Ohlsson 60	(CL C) 18.50
● OK Super 60	(CL C) 21.50
● Rocket	(CL C) 22.50
● Vivell 35	(CL C) 18.00
● Vivell Twin	(CL C) 35.00
● Pacemaker	(CL C) 24.95
● OK 29	(CL B) 18.50
● OK Twin	(CL C) 55.00
● Super Champion	(CL C) 23.50
● Alwood Champion	(CL C) 18.00
● Alwood	(CL A) 15.50
● Arden .000B	(CL A) 18.00
● Arden .000B	(CL A) 21.50
● Vivell 48	(CL C) 20.00
● Percy	(CL A) 18.00
● DeLong	(CL C) 26.00
● Contender	(CL C) 26.50
● Flawless	(CL C) 24.75
● Ken	(CL C) 32.50
● McCoy	(CL C) 35.00
● Minijet	(Jel) 35.00
● Harnet	(CL C) 35.00
● Hero Diesel	(CL A) 21.50
● Wenson	(CL C) 20.00
● Harlan	(CL C) 20.00
● Brown D	(CL C) 21.50
● Madwell	(CL C) 18.00
● Orson Diesel	(CL B) 21.50
● Mite Diesel	(CL A) 18.50
● McCoy 48	(CL B) 25.50
● OK 60 Race	(CL C) 26.00
● Forster 90	24.75

MOTORS

(No Premiums)

● Rogers Ram	(CL B) 9.95
● G.H. Cl.	(CL C) 9.95*
● New Thor	(CL B) 9.95*
● New Thor Kit	(CL B) 9.95

*Includes coil and condenser

MOTOR

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	\$.40
Magnet Plastic (pan. or med.)	.40
Aura Call (Featherweight)	2.50
Aura Call (Quality)	3.00
Smith Comptrol Call	1.85
Arden Call	2.50
Winston Call	2.00
Wileo Call	1.95
Regular Call	1.50

Metal Condenser	.45
Paper Condenser	.20
Ignition Wire (4 foot)	.25
High Tension Lead Wire	.15
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
Switch	.25
Alligator Clips	.10
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus	
Flight Battery	2.75
Booster Battery	3.50
House Charger	4.45
Auto Charger	1.85
Arden Flight Timer	1.85
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Comet Flight Timer	1.50
Hillier Flight Timer	1.25
Universal Valve	.75
4-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per ft.)	.50
Spirit Starter	4.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts	.50
Fly-Torque Props (18", 18")	1.50
Hi-Ball 9", 10", 11", 12"	.50
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Comet Props: 9", 10", 11"	.40
Hi-Pitch Props: 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20"	
Snail Plastic Prop 10"	.75
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Prop	1.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 1 1/2", 40c; 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c	
Tractor Ballen Wheels 2 1/2", 80c; 3 1/2" \$1.00; 4 1/2" \$1.15	
Spray Gun	1.25 & 1.75
Modelers Plane	.75
Flywheels A or B, \$1.00; C, \$1.50	
Univ. Running Stand	1.25
Midgut Screw Driver	.18
Hi-Tension End Clips, each	.85
Tip Jacks Set	.65
Jem Pump Can	.75
Plug Gauge Set	.15
Alum. Prop Spinners 5/8", 26c; 3/4", 30c; 7/8", 35c; 1 1/2", \$1.00; 2", \$1.25; 2 1/2", \$1.50; 3", \$1.75	
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Bamboo paper—white, green, blue, each	.10
Wood Stripper	.25
Celluloid Sheet	.10
Austin Tank	.50
Froom Gas Tank	.75
Winston Tank	.15

**FREE FLIGHT
PLANES**

(FREE: See item 9 above)

For "A" & "B" Motors

Carrot 48"	\$2.50
Buccanner 48"	2.50
Buccanner 36"	1.50
Boo 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 50"	3.95

Pacer B 53"	2.95
Topper 41"	1.50
Reamer 45"	2.95
Zambie 44"	1.00
Racketer 46"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	2.50
Buccanner B Spl. 54"	3.95
Jilly 36"	1.50
Stratos 42"	2.95
Amer. Ace 54"	3.95
Bancho 50"	6.95
Wanderer 54"	2.50
Bay Ridge Mike 48"	2.00
Zipper 54"	5.95
Runt 44"	2.50
Air Feller 44"	3.95
Hogers & Wilco 56"	3.95
Zoamer 50"	4.95
Musketier 54"	3.50
Amer. Ace 36"	1.50
Stanzel Interceptor 51"	2.90
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Ranger 48"	3.00
Comet Interceptor 48"	3.95
Musketier 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Brigadier 38"	1.95
Aero Champ 48"	2.50
Yogi 42"	3.95
Piper Cub Coupe 48"	1.95
Jersey Javelin 48"	3.95
Larkspur 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 50"	4.95
Strata Strake 40"	2.50
Spearhead Jr. 44"	1.95
Megaw Piper Cub 53"	4.95
Ensign 50"	3.50
Arden-Air 32"	2.00
Crosser 48"	7.50
Baby Quaker 35"	3.00
Humdinger 52"	3.95

For "C" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84"	\$10.95
Pacer "C" 60"	4.95
Buccanner 516 60"	9.95
Buccanner C. Spl. 72"	9.95
Super Buccanner 50"	8.50
Mercury 72"	5.50
Playboy Jr. 70"	4.50
Sunson Reliant 78"	17.50
Musketier Std. 72"	4.95
Cavalier 60"	9.95
Wag 60"	5.50
Vagabond 74"	5.50
Custom Cavalier 108"	15.00
Sailplane 78"	3.95
Spearhead Sr. 60"	3.95
Skybo 68"	8.95
Super Quaker 78"	8.00

**CONTROL-LINE
PLANES**

(FREE: See item 9 above)

Capital Ecroage 48" B-C	\$ 7.50
Duraplane 25" B-C	12.50
Topping 21" B-C	16.00



Snail Ecroage 45" C	12.50
Meteor 24" B-C	8.95
Fireball 36" B-C	10.00
Buzz 10" C	8.95
Perky 18" A	2.00
Streamliner 25" B-C	4.00
Aero Puppet 24" B-C	3.95
Controllers by Berkley	
P47 41" C	5.95
P51 37" A-B	7.95
Bat 32" C	4.85
P. O. 24" A-B	2.95
Tiger Shark 36" C	4.95
Strato-Cat 36" B-C	5.95
Strato-Kitten 24" A-B	2.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C	4.95
Targen 26" B-C	10.75
P. O. 24" A-B	5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" B-C	7.50
Falcon Speedster 25" B-C	5.45
Tether Strake 22" C	3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C	7.50
Yee-Gee 18" B-C	10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle	
PSIH Mustang 25" B-C	4.85
F8F4 Hellcat 42" B-C	4.95
P47N Thunderbolt 42" B-C	4.95
Trail Blazer 24" B-C	2.95
Bourcat 35 1/2" C	5.95
Hornet 25 1/4" A-B	3.95
Comptrol 26" C	5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C	4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C	7.50
Whizzer Deluxe 30" B-C	9.95
Falcon Sportster 25" B-C	5.45
Knight Twister 18" A-B	7.75
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" B-C	3.95
Baby Miss Behave 24" A-B	2.95
Tether Shargio 18" A-B	2.00
G13 36" B-C	7.95
Cadet 33" A-B	7.45
Flicker 24" A-B	10.45
Starbird 28" B	3.50
Atomic 14 1/2" B	7.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B	5.95
Boechcraft 40" B-C	8.95
Tire 26" B-C	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B	3.95
Waco 34" B-C	8.50
Waco Deluxe 34" B-C	10.50

**U-CONTROL
ACCESSORIES**

100' Stranded Speed Wire	\$1.95
140' Stainless Steel Wire	.75
Percy Craft Swivel Tank	2.00
Jam Control handle—metal grip	2.95
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel	2.85
Metal Control Handle	1.25
Wood Control Reel 5 1/2" diam.	1.25
U-Control Horn	.19
U-Reely Deluxe Complete Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
Sullivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Smith Accessory Kit	1.00
Speed Indicator	.25
Stanzel Accessory Kit	1.00

FLOAT KITS

Type 20 40" to 50" span planes	\$1.00
30 up to 60" span planes	1.50
40 over 60" span planes	2.50

GAS BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook	\$1.00
Gas Modelers Guide	1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying	1.00
Model Airplane Design	2.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes	2.00
Model Gas Engines	2.50
Model Aircraft Hand Book	2.50
Gas Models & Engines	3.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	\$42.50
Dealing	45.00

GAS BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B	\$6.50
Commando 20" A-B	5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C	4.95
Marlin 26" C	7.50
Reul 26" B-C	15.00
O-Gee 28" C	5.95
O-Gee (Built-up Hull)	10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird	2.85
Hardware for O-Gee	4.95

**BOAT
ACCESSORIES**

Flywheels A or B, \$1.00; C, \$1.50	
Stuffing Boxes 1/8"	1.25
3/16"	1.80
Single Strods 1 1/2"	1.60
2"	1.60
Cells 1/8" or 3/16"	.25
Univ. Couplings 1/8" or 3/16"	1.25
Shafting 1/8", 1/4", 3/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1"	
3 Bladed: 3/4"	.40
1"	.40
1 1/4"	.50
1 1/2"	.60
2"	.60

**X-ACTO KNIVES,
SETS & TOOLS**

#1 Airplane Knife	1.25
#5 Mat Knife	1.00
#8 Mat Knife (heavy)	1.00
#40 Plane	1.00
#42 Sander	.90
#44 Saw	1.25
#48 Stripper	1.00
#1 Knife (light)	.90
#2 Knife (heavy)	.90
#10 Hand Drill (small)	.75
#20 Hand Drill (large)	.75
#42 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades)	\$2.00
#42 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades)	3.50
#43 (#1, 2, 8 & 10 Blades)	3.00
#44 Hobbychisel	7.50
#45 (#1, 2, 8, 44, 48, 40, 10, 10, 4" roller, 10 drills, & 23 assorted blades)	12.00

FREE

24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories. SEND FOR IT TODAY!!

**HOW TO
ORDER**

Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance.

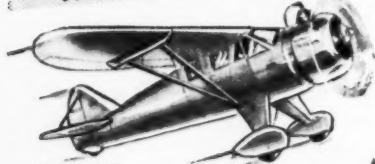
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION"

Dept. MC77
156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, N.Y.

Enterprise's Controllable FLYING SCALE RACERS

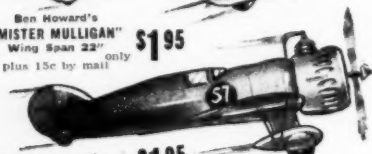
Make SMASH HITS with all Model Builders



Ben Howard's
"MISTER MULLIGAN"
Wing Span 22" only
plus 15c by mail \$1.95



Frank Hawk's
"TIME FLIES"
Wing Span 22" only
plus 15c by mail \$1.95



Roscoe Turner's
"WEDELL WILLIAMS"
Wing Span 18" only
plus 15c by mail \$1.95



Laird-Turner's
"METEOR"
Wing Span 18" only
plus 15c by mail \$1.95

Enterprise presents a line of fine precision scaled control models of the most famous American racing planes ever to take to the skies. Each kit is "completely complete," containing everything necessary to build a super-detailed, super-flying, control model with the famous "SLIDE-CONTROLLER."

Ready next month
Jimmy Doolittle's "SUPER-SOLUTION"
Biplane 18" wing span \$2.25



All models feature
the new greatly su-
perior "SLIDE-CON-
TROLLER."

DEALER: See your jobber or send us his name.
JOBBER: If you haven't stocked these fast mov-
ing kits as yet, contact us immediately.
No Direct Dealer Sales
West Coast Representative:
FRED SCHROTT
405 S. Fuller Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ENTERPRISE Model Aircraft and Supply Co.
90-03 LIBERTY AVENUE • OZONE PARK, N. Y.
Enterprise manufactures the models you want to build at the price you want to pay

Each Kit Contains

- Ready-cut Firewall
- Printed Balsa Sheets
- Balsa Strips
- Wheels
- Landing Gear
- Motor Mounts where necessary
- Silkspan Balsa Wings
- Colored Decals
- All Hardware Accessories
- Fully Planked Fuselage
- Multiple Engine Installations
- Two Sheets of Full Size Plans in each kit, with step-by-step construction drawing and scale drawing by Sid Michaels, Scale Model Wizard.

Each model is complete. Nothing else to buy but the engine.

All Models
NOW
READY
FOR IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

(Continued from page 6)

to fly a "brick on a string," and generally say derogatory things about fellows who were afraid to crackup their models. Well—this summer will tell the tale. It should be interesting at any rate. We personally have seen the amount of skill required to really construct and fly a good control line plane, and have found that generally the control line modeler knows quite a bit more about engines and propellers than the average free flyer, probably because the control line men get more accurate records of what an individual prop does on a given engine. Anyhow, this summer will let us know the final story.

The first class racing team of Joe Kitchens, Al Allen and Babe Dunning (the Santa Ana "Hot Shots") are planning an "invasion" of the Eastern States this year. All of their ships will range between 125 and 135 mph, and the boys really make consistent flights. They are definitely going out for the big prizes offered at the "super" meets which drew such anguished groans from Westerners last year when the prizes were announced, together with the ridiculous speeds which won these prizes. The winners from last year had better jack up their speeds at 140 mph if they want to play in the same league with the justly named "Hot Shots."

Last year the "Hot Shots" were just beginners—but if you work at something for 12 to 18 months straight you are bound to learn something, and this group has definitely found the range. Poor Easterners!

PHOTO CREDITS

- Page
2 Upper Official U.S. Navy Photo
Lower Acme
22 Al Robert C. Hare
25 Al Martin and Kolman

THE NAVAL AIR RESERVE

THE Naval Air Reserve is set up to aid in keeping the Navy's veteran pilots in practice and to enable these veterans to pass their skill and experience on to the younger pilots. Approximately 50,000 of the 60,000 wartime Navy pilots are now back in civilian life, and the Reserve was set up to help these men keep in trim and abreast of latest developments which are coming so rapidly these days.

It is also designed to help non-flying personnel since it is recognized that it takes 10 men on the ground to keep one man in the air. The non-flying organization includes mechanics, radio maintenance personnel, instrument repairmen, armorers and many others.

The Air Reserve consists of two major parts: the *Organized Reserve*, whose members receive full pay for the scheduled time they spend at air stations or aboard Fleet carriers; and the *Volunteer Reserve*, whose members are not paid but are offered exactly the same facilities as the *Organized* group and who will gain the same valuable experience.

The Naval Air Reserve is established to protect the peace, not to wage war. It takes two years to train a competent pilot. Any nation that has a large and fully trained Air Reserve will not be considered an easy pushover by future aggressive nations, and the United States is maintaining the Naval Air Reserve as insurance for just this security.

CORRECTION

On page 57 of the June issue, the prices of the TADCO Jet Regulator appeared as \$1.00, \$1.25 and \$2.25. The correct prices appear in the TADCO advertisement on this page.
Taylor Development Co.
N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

TADCO

Announces

REVOLUTIONARY JET REGULATOR

for PLANES, BOATS, AUTOS
with Automatic Cruise Control

PROVIDES:—

1. A jet engine with a throttle for models. 25% more thrust and up to 20 minutes power. Maximum power for take off—minimum fuel consumption at altitude.
2. Emergency pressure for bike tires.
3. Emergency pressure for auto tires.
4. Pressure for airplane tires and oleos.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

TAYLOR DEVELOPMENT CO.
N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.



\$1.25 Including one CO₂ Cylinder

\$1.60 Including Tire Attachment

\$2.50 Kit for Tires

All Postpaid

DEALERS WANTED

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

A BAFFLED senior adviser to a midwestern club wrote in recently asking advice on how to overcome considerable ill feeling between the free flight faction and the control line crowd. He feared the club would collapse because of the general discord and lack of cooperation between circle burners and the 20-second motor run gang.

Well, if the two groups just can't see eye to eye, and if there are not enough members who fly both types of models to effect a compromise in club activity and get everyone to cooperate for the common good—a split of the two groups sounds most logical to us.

Frankly, though, doesn't it all seem like a lot of childishness? It is only natural that some enthusiasts should favor free flight over control line and vice versa. However, to gain the most all around, and to present a united front in seeking flying sites, club sponsorship, contest awards and the like, both groups should work together.

If a lot of modelers will stop quibbling over minor details and work together they will find more public acceptance of model aviation as a sport, hobby, and as a source of plenty of leisure time fun. And with such public backing, building and flying will pay off more in prizes and prestige.

Human nature being what it is, it seems only natural that some of the U-control and free flight backers should be feudin'! Mind you, we think it all very silly. But consider aeromodeling history. First there were the early model aeronauts—they built clumsy, slow flying outdoor jobs. Then refinements started coming along and the next thing was the beginning of indoor flying which resulted in a lot of super light, extremely difficult indoor endurance models.

So the indoor advocate looked down on the purely-outdoor man, while the latter scoffed at the microfilm modeler. Of course then, as now, the real experts were pretty good at both types.



So it was indoor vs. outdoor models. And many an argument waged as to which was the more scientific type and which amounted to the most. This continued during the twin-pusher days of outdoor modeling until Maxwell Bassett set the model aero world on fire with his gasoline engine powered ship. Then a new controversy arose. As indoor interest dwindled, the battle between outdoor rubber powered shipchamps and the new gas bug-bey boys became the big thing of the day.



What was more efficient—a gas or a rubber powered model? Which required the most brains to build and fly? Rubber flyers wanted to throw gas bugs out of the club; exclusively gas groups came into being and scorned rubber modelers and rubber events. And now the current controversy which we find in some sections: is it more difficult to fly free flight or control line models?

YOU'RE RIGHT, MR. PRESIDENT!



Here's our answer
to your demand
for lower prices!



CONTESTOR

Nationally
advertised
at \$28.50. Now
yours for only

\$18⁵⁰

Class
C
Engineered
by
Dan Bunch

**ACT NOW
SAVE \$10**

Greatest model engine value of all time!

SPECIFICATIONS

Highest pre-war
quality standards
maintained and
improved! Model
D 60, displace-
ment .60 cu. in.,
bore .945 in.,
stroke .850 in.,
7,000 to 14,000
r. p. m., 1/2 b. p.,
weight 11 ozs.,
sold completely
assembled and
block tested. Coil
and condenser
extra.

1. Cast and polished aluminum head, with deep fins for better cooling.
2. Cylinder of matchless carbon steel, silver brazed, leak - proof, broached, and honed to a special finish.
3. A 2 ring piston for positive starting and operating compression and long life.
4. Con-rod of drop-forged chrome-moly, for strength and toughness.
5. Crankshaft machined from one piece of tough specially selected steel, case hardened for long life.
6. Enclosed, non-flutter timer especially designed for this engine. (Not automotive points adapted to save cost.)
7. Outstanding workmanship, finish and appearance.
8. Every engine individually block tested and tuned to a maximum operating performance.
9. Money back guarantee of satisfaction.

Select yours at your favorite hobby shop today, or we will ship C.O.D. plus postage. Californians add 2 1/2% Sales Tax.

LUCAS & SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2636 Humboldt Street, Engine Division A, Los Angeles 31, California

MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN

528 Pages

205 Diagrams and Plans

"2 Great Books in 1"

1. Complete Instructor on Model Flying

This comprehensive book by C. H. Grant teaches ANYONE to produce consistently fine fliers. Excellent for either beginners or advanced.

Answers 1,000 questions:

What wing section to use.

How large to make the stabilizer . . . the fin.

What center of gravity is . . . and how to find it.

And hundreds of other problems!

2. Basic Trainer for Aviation

Flight fundamentals are so thoroughly discussed that this authoritative work is recognized by Schools, Libraries and thousands in Air Forces and Aviation Industry. No other book affords better groundwork for aeronautics.

Complete \$3.75 postpaid

WYLAM BOOK 1

THE original and now famous first book of Wylam's Masterplans! Incorporates brilliant selectivity and attention to detail. Includes 14 perfect 3-views, 7 layout plans of 21 famous U. S. and foreign planes; 3 plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, and Hawk 111-C; 3 of the much prized Wylam Engine Plans, Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Wasp Jr. . . all with detailed plans and text instructions. Price \$1.50.

WYLAM BOOK 2

ANOTHER complete Wylam work sparkling with "gems of realism" in scale model working drawings. This famous designer's execution is perfect . . . and he omits no detail on the big ship of engineering interest or significance. Yet so simplified are his Masterplans that a welter of "exhausting" original detail is cleared away. Includes full plans for: Wright Bros. Original Flyer, B-29, Airacomet, Northrop A-17A, Lycoming R-680 Engine, Black Widow, Martin A-22, Thunderbolt, Marauder, Vought Vindicator, Avro Lancaster I, Air Bombs, B-24, B-17, Fokker G-1, Mustang, World War I SE-5, Mitsubishi OB-01, PBV-5A Catalina, P-40 Warhawk, Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat, Curtiss Helldiver. Price complete only \$1.50.

FLYING SCALE MODELS

BEAUTIFUL new collection of detailed plans, photos, and complete instructions for building SIXTEEN flying scale military planes. Designed by America's foremost flying scale modelers: Stahl, Weiss and Strubel. Also propeller design data and helpful construction hints. \$1.50 complete.

AIR AGE GAS MODELS

CREAM of Star Performers in one book! 21 complete Gas plans plus photos, full details, Sectional, National and International Winners by:

Stahl	Ehling	Murray
Struck	Conant	Struhl
Shulman	Schwab	Weathers
Taibi	Simmons	Abzug
Lanzo		Evalenko

Plans are clear, sharp, accurate. Full descriptions for building with A, B or C motor. Some Control-Line and Tailless construction. Also, fascinating instructive articles, suggestions. Postpaid \$2.00.

These five books are on sale at your favorite model and book shop . . . or direct.

COUPON

7-47

AIR AGE INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Send postpaid a new edition copy of

() Wylam Book 1	\$1.50
() Wylam Book 2	\$1.50
() Flying Scale Models	\$1.50
() Air Age Gas Models	\$2.00
() Model Airplane Design	\$3.75

Send all 5 books for only \$9.00 (saving of \$1.25)

Sorry, no C.O.D. orders!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

10

What phase of the sport produces the most promising builders? Is it better to win an event which free fliers say can be taken by a barn door providing it had enough power? Or is it smart to compete in a free flight class which almost requires you to lose your ship on an out-of-sight flight in order to place?



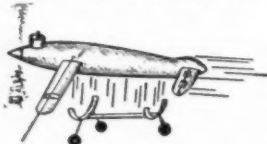
Our interest lies not in the present petty bickering, but in the debate that may lie ahead. In other words, what does the 'morrow hold? What type of modeler will be battling the control line fan? Will it be jets vs. gas and diesel in control line? Or will it be radio control vs. sonic control? Maybe turbine vs. atomic energy?

? VS ?

We can hardly wait!

SPEAKING OF THE model of tomorrow, you may have been seeing some of these super control line buzz jobs yourself. But in case you're surrounded by conventional designs, we report briefly the latest—and absolutely the latest—speed apparition seen on the east coast. It is merely a fuselage with droppable landing gear, a slight inboard wing to guide a single control line and an inboard stab. Motor is started by external ignition, then runs on compression-ignition.

The model has no official "hot" time. Stopwatch holders refuse as yet to believe it flies, and claim the designer does it by hypnotism. Watch next month's column and we'll unveil a new engine that is guaranteed to be the best yet for control line speed bugs. Does away with 5 standard parts of the conventional control line model.



MODEL AVIATION and related hobbies are swinging into their pre-war stride with the announcement of a series of hobby fairs and model shows scheduled this summer and fall throughout the nation. Oakland, Calif., has a big model show in the works which will be run by and for the benefit of the Boys Club. Prizes will be given for control line speed and stunt flying, also a race car track will be installed.

By the time you read this, the Chicago Youth Hobby Fair will have been held at the Museum of Science and Industry under auspices of the Rotary Club. And now comes an announcement of the Philadelphia Amateur Science, Hobby and Craft Show on October 20. Add to that the Science and Craft Show scheduled for its second year in N. Y. City this fall and you have quite an impressive array of model exhibitions.

The Philadelphia affair is conducted in cooperation with the Metropolitan Council of the AMA, the Retail Model Dealers' Assoc., and the middle eastern region of the National Model Railroad Assoc.

APPOINTMENT OF Carl Hopkins of Clarksburg, W. Va., as chairman of the Model Aviation Committee, Veterans of Foreign Wars, signals the beginning of an extensive campaign to enlist support of all VFW posts in aeromodeling. Mr. Hopkins is well known to thousands of modelers. He is State Contest Director for the AMA, has served on its contest board, and has recruited hundreds of expert builders for the laboratories of NACA. Leader Hopkins started 22 boys building model planes with headquarters in an abandoned barn, and 19 years later has more than 1,000 club

(Turn to page 12)



SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD ON PAGE 7

WYLAM MASTERPLAN

in August issue M. A. N.

Pfalz D3

Two-Speed Your Engine

Send us your engine and we will install this popular new timing system for you.

Our repair department is qualified to convert ignition systems to two-speed timing—tailor made exactly for your engine. All new parts and materials used throughout.

Orwick, Tiger, Mighty Midget, Vivell 35 & 49

\$6.00

Prices for other makes and models on request. Dealers write for discount. Return shipment made three days from receipt of engine in our shops. Postage prepaid.

AIR KING HOBBIES

Planes—Boats—Race Cars
Motor repair and two control

5204 S.E. Foster Road, Portland 6, Oregon

NEOPRENE TUBING

Gas & oil proof
fresh stock

3/4 inch inside dia.,
1/16 wall—20c ft.
3/16 inch inside dia.,
1/16 wall—20c ft.
1/2 inch inside dia.,
1/16 wall—25c ft.
3/8 inch inside dia.,
3/32 wall—30c ft.
1/2 inch inside dia.,
3/32 wall—35c ft.

All Orders Postpaid. No C.O.D.

SAVE MONEY—Write for our list of used and new shopworn ENGINES, ENCLOSE STAMP.

For a complete selection of all modelers supplies, visit us.

Hours, 9 to 7; Sunday, 10 to 3; Closed Wednesday.

GOODS HOBBY SHOP

1729 N. Main St.

Dayton 5, Ohio

WHERE WILL YOU BE-

ONE YEAR FROM TODAY

Will you still be in school?

Will you still be waiting to start your training?

Will you be struggling along on a small wage?

OR-

Will you be enjoying a high salary in a permanent, responsible position?

Read what California Flyers' aviation mechanics training offers

All these questions depend on decisions you make now—what kind of training you decide on, where you plan to take that training and when you enroll.

These are vital decisions that will affect your entire life. You must make them. All that we can do is present the facts before you.

Unique situation at California Flyers offers opportunity for immediate enrollment

Most colleges and aeronautical institutions are filled to overflowing—a condition that will last indefinitely. To meet this critical situation California Flyers has expanded its classroom and laboratory space, added new equipment and increased its faculty. As a result of this expansion, there are a few vacancies for young men who act fast. But this is a temporary situation. Only if you act immediately can you take advantage of this unusual opportunity.

Why it is important to start your training now

The choice positions in aviation will go to the men who enter the industry first. This is only logical. That's why it is so essential for you to receive your training now...so you will have seniority over the thousands of veterans who are taking "the long way around" via four years in college or are waiting for openings in schools that are now full.

California Flyers, utilizing modern, streamlined training methods, provides a double-barreled short-cut to these choice positions—immediate enrollment plus graduation in one year. Enter California Flyers now and you, too, can be enjoying the aviation mechanic's high salary and respected position one year from today.

One of the oldest aeronautical institutions in the country

Founded in 1930, California Flyers School of Aeronautics is one of the oldest and most respected aeronautical institutions in the nation. Prior to the war it trained hundreds of young men, and today its graduates are holding responsible, high-salaried positions in every field of aviation all over the world. Because of its enviable record, it was selected by the Army Air Forces to train over 5,000 mechanics, a job that earned a citation for merit. With war projects completed, California Flyers can accept civilian applicants.

THERE IS NO FLYING INVOLVED IN AVIATION MECHANICS COURSES AT CALIFORNIA FLYERS SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

Approved for Veterans and by the Civil Aeronautics Administration

California Flyers offers practical career courses in Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanics, Aircraft Mechanics and Aircraft Engine Mechanics. These courses are approved for veterans and by the C.A.A.

California Flyers offers every advantage to the aviation mechanics trainee

California Flyers is located adjacent to the Los Angeles Municipal Airport in the heart of the nation's aviation capital. Its buildings are modern, its shops complete, its faculty industry trained and recommended. Recreational facilities are limitless, and housing arrangements for single students have been made in pleasant, school-approved private homes.

New classes every two weeks

So you can start your training immediately, without costly delay, new classes commence every two weeks.

Clip this coupon today

The unusual training opportunities offered by California Flyers today must be acted upon immediately. Phone, write or air mail your application now. Even if you do not plan to enter for some time, write for complete information.



SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

720 S. REDONDO BOULEVARD, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA



Write for Brochure...

Write today for free illustrated brochure describing courses, curricula and opportunities at California Flyers.

CALIFORNIA FLYERS

School of Aeronautics, Dept. MAN-7
720 S. Redondo Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

Please send me illustrated brochure containing full information about courses, tuition, etc. and application blank. I understand this will not obligate me in any way.
I am interested in Aviation Mechanics ☐ Flying ☐

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND



is laboratory tested
to give you

- ★ easy starting
- ★ long flights
- ★ low wear



★ Tired of long cranking sessions . . . short flights because your engine "gums up" and loses power? Then try Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. See for yourself what is meant by "laboratory tested."

The extensive research facilities of famous Phillips Petroleum Company

which developed this superior fuel blend keeps it up-to-date in quality . . . assures you of outstanding fuel performance at all times.

Ask at your local hobby shop for Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. It's identified by the can with the flying Phillips shield.

Each a Champ



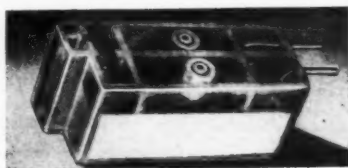
IN ITS DIVISION VITAMITE

flyweight WET CELL

Still the world's smallest Wet Cell and the lightest. Weighs 1 oz. It is Non-Spill, Leakproof, Non-Corrodng Terminals, Precharged Plates, 2.2 Volts, Charge Indicators. RECHARGEABLE. \$2.35 at your hobby shop.

VITAMITE home CHARGERS—2 VOLT, built-up \$4.50—KIT \$3.50 . . . 4 VOLT, built-up \$5.00—KIT \$4.00

THE VITAMITE COMPANY, 227 West 64th Street, NEW YORK 23, N.Y.



VITAMITE bantamweight WET CELL

The new all-purpose wet cell, 4.4 volts, same features as in the "flyweight." Used as a booster battery or with model airplanes, race cars and boats where weight is not too important . . . weighs 4 1/2 oz. RECHARGEABLE \$5.00 at hobby shop.

(Continued from page 10)

members in his home state. Carl's clubs are actively supported and financed by civic organizations and business leaders as well as by the VFW.

YOU MAY RECALL a few columns ago we discussed briefly the subject of diesel engine fuel. Well, several folks disagreed in part and we went searching for more information for you on this comparatively new subject. A prominent designer and manufacturer of compression-ignition engines came up with the following comments. We turn the rest of the column over to him and will welcome your thoughts on his remarks:

"Because of the varied comments regarding model diesel engines, many model builders and potential engine owners are in a bewildered state. Unqualified comment regarding fuel mixtures, engine operation and starting ability have complicated the situation. Diesel engines are compression ignition engines and depend upon the compression within the cylinder to ignite the highly volatile fuel.

"Factors affecting firing are actual compression and the fuel mixture (ether, oil, and/or whatever other ingredients are used) plus the manner in which this fuel mixture combines with air. These three factors are of utmost importance. A variance of any of the three from original specified standards will affect operation. This should not be construed to mean that operation of this type engine is critical; instead it is fairly flexible.

"Ether mixed with lubricating oils has been known to fire at relative low temperatures when compressed in model engines with a ratio of 13 to 1 up to 22 to 1. Here are a few facts regarding the stability of ether. Ether is very volatile and evaporates readily when exposed to air. When combined with oil, it acts as a solvent and makes a less volatile mixture and a more stable fluid—stable in regard to evaporating qualities.

"I have exposed diesel fuel mixtures to the air for a week and afterwards ran a diesel on them without noticeable effect. Diesel fuel, when kept in a can with a screw cap, can be stored indefinitely—equally as long as regular racing or hot fuels. This point should be stressed to counteract previous comments. Ether does not affect dope or lacquer finishes, nor will it dissolve dried glue.

"In regard to the starting ability, the diesel engine with the higher compression ratio is the most easily started. An engine with a longer stroke than bore is the easiest starting since it can compress the fuel in the cylinder more quickly and with less effort or fly-wheel action. This type engine should not have the rpm of the short stroke or "square type" engine. Instead, it will deliver more power per stroke when combined with a high pitch or large diameter propeller and makes an extremely efficient combination. Some builders are of the opinion that a heavy metal propeller or fly wheel is required for the operation of a miniature diesel engine. This is not correct.

"Concerning the life of a diesel engine, exhaustive tests have been made and one has more than 200 hours running time and is still in excellent condition with little sign of wear on the connecting rod bearing or crankcase bushing.

"The connecting rod on a diesel engine takes a terrific beating, particularly when the engine is running on a lean mixture (too little fuel mixed with the air). The design of the diesel engine becomes complicated when the connecting rod is considered. It must be light, strong, and resist all bending."

THE '47 NATIONALS

Read the background story of the coming Nationals, including notes on the flying sites to be used and the personalities involved. Full details in the August issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS—on sale July 8th!

THE BEST MODELS ARE
BUILT FROM THE BEST

PLANS

9 Good Reasons

Why Nearly 400,000 of these Plans Have Been Sold:

1 ECONOMY - Full-size, super-detailed solid model scale plans at less than 15¢ each; full-size control line plans for not \$1, not 50¢, not 35¢ - but for only 20¢ apiece.

2 VARIETY - What's your specialty? Solid scale light planes? Control line buzz jobs? World War I solid scale? Free flight gas? Control line scale? They're all here.

3 JOB SELECTED MATERIALS - By selecting the proper wood from your own supplies or at your hobby store you can control the weight of your flying models more precisely.

4 DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS - No fancy, trick layouts but plenty of understandable, helpful instructions, sketches, photos, isometric drawings - aids every good modeler welcomes.

5 NO HIDDEN COSTS - Packets sell for \$1 each. No postage, no shipping charges, no extras.

6 BONUS OFFER - With every order you receive at no additional charge a 25¢ pocket size, always-accurate Speed Indicator to tell in a jiffy how fast your control model flies. Eliminates paper work and guessing; ends arguments and arithmetic errors.

7 ORIGINALITY - Many of the designs featured are not numbers & may not be available in kit form. Take the Johnson Rocket, Hawker Typhoon, Culver Cadet as examples.

8 IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT - There's no delay in shipping plans. The minute your order is received it gets our attention & shipment is made within 24 hours.

9 UNMATCHED PRICES - Packets represent a value unmatched in market today. Contracts made when paper costs were low & large quantity printing produce top values at lowest prices.

EVERYBODY GOES FOR PLAN PACKETS

"I wish to commend you on your plans, they are the best on the market and the right size for flyability and detail, clarity and simplicity of the first order." - Oklahoma City Modeler.

"Keep them coming. They're great. Your plans are the best yet." - Maine School Superintendent

"I received your plan packet of some of the best model plans in my 15 years model-making experience." - Honolulu Modeler.

"I have recently received two of your Plan Packets and since then I have felt obliged to tell you that for authenticity, accuracy of workmanship, and opulence of detail I have never seen anything which could hope to compare." - Ohio Modeler.

Guarantee

If you are not satisfied with your purchase you may return it within 10 days and if in good condition full purchase price will be cheerfully refunded.

FREE! Special Introductory Offer - with every purchase of plan packets by an individual who has not used them before, we will include at no charge an extra plan (our choice). But you must request it and state that you are a first-time buyer.

ORDER NOW!

Paper prices and printing costs are going up. We cannot guarantee how long the current prices on Plan Packets will continue. Sorry, no orders on single plans.

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS!

CUT YOUR MODEL COSTS IN HALF WITH PLAN PACKETS - THE ECONOMICAL, FAST WAY TO TURN OUT BETTER MODELS.

Interested in Flying Models?

The best in free flight and control line gas powered models is yours now. Take your pick of many designs you won't find in kit form.

Are You A Scale Model Builder?

Your search for complete plans with full size templates detail & "extra" touches is ended here.

\$1

TAKES ANY PACKET

To get good full-size plans has always been a problem. Now you can have the finest draftsmanship for your craftsmanship. Beginner or expert, solid scale or flying model builder, free flight or control line fan - here are the world's finest plans at the world's lowest prices. (Figure after each model denotes wing span in inches: CL = control line; FF = free flight; sMB = small Class B engine; lGC = large Class C engine.)

CONTROL LINE SCALE MODELS

1 inch=1 ft. size. Plus small 3-views, description, photos and data. Models may be plank or paper covered.

Packet #10PP - Fighters - all ABamC: Hawker Typhoon 38; North Amer. Mustang P-51 38; Spitfire IX 37; Focke Wolf 190A3 34; Vought Corsair 38.

Packet #11PP - Fighters - all ABamC: Republic Thunderbolt P47 38; Bell Airacobra P39C 33; Grumman Helicat P4F 38; Curtiss P40F 37; Mitsubishi 8-00 Zero 40.

Packet #12PP - Fighters - Bell Kingcobra P-63 37; ABamC: Messerschmitt 109 32 ABamC; P38 Lightning 32 BC; Hawker Tempest 34; ABamC: Douglas Dauntless SBD 40 ABamC.

Packet #13PP - World War I - all AB: Nieuport 17C 1 28; Spad 13C 1 28; Fokker D8 28; Fokker D7 22; Sopwith Camel 27.

Packet #14PP - Lightplanes - all AB: Piper Sky-cycle 30; Johnson Rocket 31; Globe Swift 29; Ercole 30; Culver V 29.

Packet #15PP - National Air Racers: Gee-Bee 25AB; Howard Bee 30 lGC; Fokker 20 AB; Wedell Williams 26 lGC; Peco Spec. 25 BC.

SCALE MODELS

Quarter inch=1 ft. plans. Detailed 3-views, rivet lines, photos, history of each plane, description and performance data.

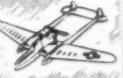
Packet #1PP - Fighters: Lockheed Lightning P-38 13; Hawker Typhoon 10; Focke-Wulf 190A3 8; Spitfire IX 9; Curtiss P40F 9; Vought Corsair P4U 10; DeHavilland Mosquito 13.

Packet #2PP - Fighters: Bell Airacobra P39C 8; Republic Thunderbolt P47 10; Stormovik IL-2C 12; Grumman Helicat P4F 10; Mitsubishi 8-00 10; North Amer. Mustang P51 9; Grumman Avenger TBF 13.

Packet #3PP - Fighters: Northrup Black Widow P41 10; Hawker Hurricane 10; Hawker Tempest 10; Bell Kingcobra P63 9; Douglas Dauntless SBD 5; Bell Airacomet P38A 12; Messerschmitt 109G 8 8.

Packet #4PP - World War I Fighters: Fokker D 7 7; Sopwith Camel 7; Fokker D8 7; Nieuport 17 C 1 8; Spad 13C 1 8; Albatross DVa 7; SE5a 8.

Packet #5PP - Bombers: Martin Marsauder B-28 18; North Amer. Mitchell B25 17; Consolidated Liberator B-24 27; Avro Lancaster 26; Boeing Flying Fortress B17G 25.



CONTROL LINE & FREE FLIGHT

With photos, sketches and bill of materials

Packet #1F: Knight Twister 30CL-AB; Tethered Trainer 35CL-ABC; Hey Cat 48FF-AB; Curtiss Helidiver 32CL-ABamC; Conn. Yankee 34FF-B amC.

Packet #2F: Hall Racer 28CL-AB; Hill Special 28CL-AB; Gee "38" 34FF-lGC; Culver Cadet 40CL-AB; Pusher Pursuit 24CL-AB.

Packet #3F: Could Be 48FF-B; Flying Lab 70FF-lGC; Corsair 35CL-lGC; Bob Cat 24CL-B; Copperhead 25CL-B.

SCALE MODELS

1/6 in.=1 ft. scale. Regular \$2.00 packets. Twenty four models per packet. An exceptional offering at \$1 ea.

Packet #1APS: Fairy Battle 9; Westland Whirlwind 7; Hawker Hurricane 6; Miles Master 8; Bristol Beaufighter 9; Bristol Blenheim IV and IVL 9; DeHavilland Mosquito 9; G.A. Rotspur 8; Wellington 12; Spitfire II & V 8; Whitley III 14; Whitley V 14; Wellington II & III 14; Blenheim I & IV 9; Lerwick 13; London 13; Beaufort 9; Whitley IV 14; Botha 9; Hadden & Hereford 10; Lancaster 16; Manchester 15; Halifax 16; Stirling 16.

Packet #2APS: Curtiss Tomahawk 9; Martlet 8; Douglas SBD 3 7; Douglas TBD 1 8; Vanguard 8; Aircochra 5; Chesapeake 7; Lightning P38 8; Mustang 8; Lancer 6; Airacobra 12; B-28 10; B-17E 17; Douglas DB7 10; Douglas Havoc 10; B-25 11; Ventura 10; Hudson 10; Baltimore 10; DC-2 14; Dakota 19; Fortress I 17; Catalina 17; C-46 18.

Packet #3APS: FW 190A3 5; Me210A1 9; Me105 E 3; Me109F 5; Fieseler Storch 5; Ju87B 7; Me 108B Alton 5; Ar 98EE 7; Arado 196 7; Ju88 A8 10; He111-hAE 12; Do215 9; Do-17 9; Do-14 11; Do217E 10; Ju 52/3m 16; He 111 12; Ju 88A1 10; Me110 9; Do28K 16; Bv 142 16; Fw 200B Condor 18; Fw 200K Kurier 18.

AIRFOIL SECTIONS

Packet #1AF - 10 Airfoil Sections: Full size airfoils for the original designer & experimenter - each from 3 in. to 12 in. giving 37 sizes, one-quarter inch graduations. NACA 2409; EIFFEL 400; RAF 32; CLARK Y 09; GRANT X-9; NACA 0009; CLARK YH; NACA 2412; CLARK Y; NACA 6409.

Collect and swap plans - America's newest hobby. Every collector will treasure these plans for their wealth of detail and completeness.

Decoration - framed or mounted, these outstanding plans lend an engineering-aviation air to any club, den, workroom or meeting hall wall.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES INC.

314 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

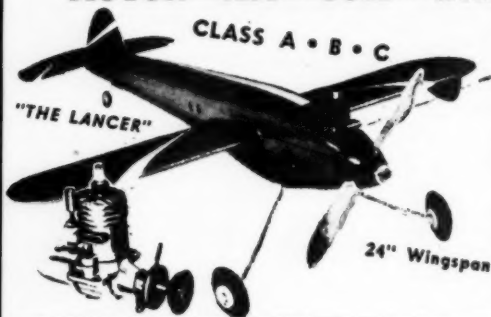
I enclose _____, please rush the following Plan Packets at \$1.00 each:

Name (print) _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

[FREE Manual with Lancer Combo-Description and Illustration on How to Fly U-Control]

COMPLETE LINE CONTROL OUTFIT

MOTOR—KIT—COIL—WHEELS—Etc.



COMPLETE
\$12

- Lancer Gas Model Kit
- New Thor Motor Class B (Ready to Run)
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Control Handle
- Sullivan Control Wire
- Rubber Gas Wheels

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for \$3.95 P.P. . . . OR complete with our combo special. \$12.00 P.P.

• FREE WITH GAS MOTORS •

10 Big Items Free with every motor ordered

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Coil & Cond. | 6. Book on engine repair |
| 2. 3Ps. Wrench Set | 7. Hi Tension lead |
| 3. Postage & Insurance | 8. Soldering lugs |
| 4. Coil ignition wire | 9. Ident. tags for plane |
| 5. Mounting bolts | 10. Complete catalog |
- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Arden .099 P.B. \$16.50 | Merlin .232 18.00 | Cannon-C 21.50 | McCoy 35.00 |
| Arden .099 B.B. 19.50 | De Long 30 19.50 | Ohlsson 60 18.50 | McCoy 49 25.00 |
| Arden .199 B.B. 21.50 | Cannon 300 19.75 | Rocket 46 22.50 | Madewell 49 18.00 |
| Atom .099 15.50 | Bullet .275 15.00 | Vivell 35 18.00 | |
| Bantam .199 18.50 | Thor 30 9.95 | Vivell 49 26.00 | OK 60 18.00 |
| Perky-A 18.00 | Rogers 29 15.75 | Ken 610 32.50 | Super Cyclone S.I. 22.65 |
| Thor-B Kit 6.95 | Rogers Ram 30 9.95 | Dennymite 57 17.85 | JETS: Minijet 35.00 |
| Ohlsson 19 14.50 | Pierce 29 12.95 | Champion .624 23.50 | Super Cyclone D.I. 23.40 |
| Ohlsson 23 16.50 | Super Melcraft 29 18.50 | Pacemaker .59 24.95 | Mite Diesel 18.50 |
| OK 29 15.50 | Yorpedo 29 18.50 | Hornet 35.00 | Drane Diesel 21.50 |

Race Car Special All Aluminum Class C Prototype-Ready-to-Run \$35 p.p. Less Motor
ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. SEND FOR FREE MOTOR HINTS CHART.

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

1592-N7 LINCOLN PLACE

BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

Send 3c stamp for 1947 catalog & Free Motor Hints Chart. Dealers write!



IT'S NEW!

FROM MONOPLANE TO BIPLANE IN THREE MINUTES!

The New DOODLE BUG "Convertible" \$5.45

This U-Control combination, engineered by world famous Frank Greene for class B or small C motors. Top quality materials, 28" wing span, easy-to-follow blueprints.

DOODLE BUG Super Motor Kit \$24.95

COMPLETE—No Extras Needed. With a K & B class B torpedo engine, coil, condenser, gas tank, wheels and propeller.

At Your Dealers NOW or write to:



Eastern Branch Office
Hotel Breslin
1192 Broadway
New York City

* licensed under Jim Walker's U-Control patent number 2292416

Flash News

(Continued from page 2)

"caught short" with an oversupply; the market is to be watched and carefully analyzed for a 30-60 day period before a decision is made to renew production. Spare parts production has been running well ahead of schedule, and parts for 1300 more are in stock. In event production is ceased altogether, NAA assures owners that spare parts will be available for several years.

DESPITE RUMORS to contrary, Curtiss-Wright Corp. is going ahead on its CW-32 cargo plane project and the mock-up is complete. Construction of prototype is scheduled for Columbus (Ohio) plant, and first test flight is due spring of 1948. The four-engine plane is distinctive in its hinged tail, that is hoisted upward to permit access to the cargo hold, which has 4,000 cu. ft. of space.

NAVY PIASECKI XHRP-1 has been extensively redesigned since its first flights and is now back in the air. Major changes are in powerplant, which is now a Pratt & Whitney R-1340 Wasp of 600 hp replacing the 450 hp Wright, and the addition of two vertical tail surfaces. Provisions for 10 passengers have been removed and it is now slated for straight cargo and air-sea rescue work during tests with the Navy. A contract for nine Rescuer HRP-1's was signed by Navy. The Platt-Lepage XR-1, AAF's first helicopter contract model, was abandoned for development purposes and sold to Helicopter Air Transport, the fast-growing HAT group in Camden, N. J.

NEW TURBINE engine developments may now be reported—these include a turboprop unit being developed by Allison Division of General Motors producing 18,750 hp! Frederick Flader, Inc. is working on a 7500 hp model. The long-secret Menasco jet engine is to be tested initially at 5000 lb. thrust with eventual goal 8000 lbs. of thrust. The design utilizes centrifugal compressors, axial compressors, multi-stage turbine, ducted fan and tail pipe after-burning. Allison has three new turbojet units in development stage, all of considerably greater power than existing J-33 unit.

GRUMMAN IS nearing completion on three XTBF-1 torpedo-bombers for Navy. The design includes a reciprocating engine in nose and a turbojet unit in tail, although one of the three will be delivered for flight and stability tests without the jet unit installed. The crew, originally two placed side-by-side, has now been increased to three. Navy states no production plans have been formulated for the TB3F type.

CONSOLIDATED VULTEE B-36 production models of the giant bomber, of which 100 are on order, will differ from prototype in a bubble canopy for the flight crew and replacement of the single giant wheels with four wheels on each landing gear strut. The huge craft are well under construction at C-V's Fort Worth (Texas) plant.

FIRST U.S. jet-controlled helicopter made successful test flights. It is a design of Stanley Hiller in which a compressor, operated by the engine, forces a stream of air aft through a duct to the tail, where it turns at right angles. Hiller states his design is still only in experimental stage. First such device actually to see service was by Weir in England.

THE COMPLEXITY of modern aircraft has multiplied their construction cost to the breaking point, according to Consolidated Vultee engineers. Construction of an experimental aircraft a decade ago cost \$25 per pound. New prototype aircraft cost \$225 per pound for conventional type, and jet types cost as much as \$400 per pound for experimental models.

NAVY Air Material Center at Philadelphia completed type tests on two British Rolls-Royce Nene jet engines in connection with possible production contract with Taylor Turbine Corp. of N. Y. The engine successfully completed the standard 150-hour Army-Navy test at 4500 lbs. thrust, and plans are underway for the same tests at

(Turn to page 87)

K & B TORPEDO *Announces*

Special 1947 Nationals Awards

to every contestant winning a first place in the 1947 Nationals with a K & B Torpedo Engine the K & B Mfg. Company will award a CASH PRIZE OF \$50.00—A NEW K & B ENGINE—ONE YEAR'S FREE SERVICE ON SAME.

and

Speaking of the Nationals (or any other contest, for that matter) the K & B TORPEDO will really put you in the top bracket. In every contest K & B Torpedo is always among the top winners.—It's the hottest engine in the air in its class.

LOOK at these OFFICIAL AMA RECORDS

Class III open U Control Speed—102.85 MPH by Tony Naccarato at Los Angeles. Free Flight R.O.W. B Jr. by Jack Butler, Inglewood, Calif.—Free Flight R.O.W. B Sr., by Lew Mahiew, Long Beach, Calif.



QUICK GET-AWAY

Features and Specifications

- No Engine in any class gives you more advanced features. Every
- K & B Torpedo has all metal Large capacity gas tank.
- New Improved leak-proof spring type filler.
- Flexible type positive adjustment needle valve.
- Slotted needle valve bracket.
- Pressure feed to connecting rod—etc.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES

High Compression head.....	\$1.25
Flexible type needle valve.....	\$.85

SPECIFICATIONS

2 cycle rotary valve. .725" Bore. .724" Stroke. .299 cu. in. displacement (Conforms to A.M.A.)

Class B Free Flight and Class III U Control. 7 1/2 ozs. Bare Weight Less coil and condenser.....\$18.50

in competition is important to every contestant. That is what the exclusive K & B Torpedo less-than-3-minute, fully enclosed timer point adjustment gives you. To adjust points simply loosen nut (see illustration at right) on back of timer case, adjust points with screw driver, tighten nut to secure adjustment and you're ready to go.



AVAILABLE SOON

A new ring type piston and cylinder assembly. Watch for information.

BUY K & B TORPEDO ENGINES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP



K. & B. MANUFACTURING CO.
6901 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE, BELL, CALIFORNIA

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"

MODEL MOTORS, COMPLETE PARTS STOCK,
SHIP MODELS, TOOLS, HOBBY SUPPLIES.

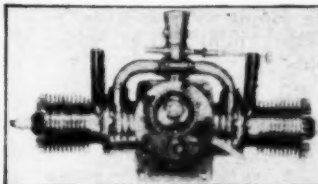


Burgess M-5 Five Cylinder Airplane Engine

Four stroke Cycle, Bore .625, Stroke .600, Displacement .62 Cubic In. Overall Diameter 3 1/2". Rated 1/2 H.P.
Weights only 22 oz. \$75.00

BURGESS M-5 ACCESSORIES

- 2 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch \$ 8.30
- 3 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch \$11.75
- M-5 Tubular Steel Engine Mount..... 3.50
- M-5 Die Cast Ring Mount..... 3.75



O.K. TWIN

The only twin cylinder engine with one piece connecting rod. Complete with 2 spark plugs..... \$49.00

With ignition pack, OK Heavy Duty twin coil, condenser, high tension leads..... \$55.00

Class	Price	Class	Price
Arden .099 PB A	\$16.50	Arden .099 BB A	\$19.50
Arden .199 PB A	21.50	Atwood C	23.50
Bantam A	18.50	Bullet B	15.00
Cannon 300 B	19.75	Cannon 358 C	21.50
Castor 40 C	28.50	Delong B	19.50
*Fleetwind C	24.75	Herkmir CO-2 C	7.50
*Herkmir OK 29 B	18.50	Herkmir OK 60 C	18.50
*Herkmir OK 60 C	21.50	*Hurricane B	15.00
Madewell C	20.00	K & B Torpedo B	18.50
McCoy 49 C	25.00	McCoy MCC-A C	35.00
McCoy MCC-R C	35.00	*Merlin B	15.00
Olsson 19 A	14.50	Olsson 23 C	16.50
Olsson 60 C	18.50	*Rocket C	22.50
Rogers Ram B	9.95	*Rogers 29 B	15.75
*Rogers 35 C	16.95	Vivell 35 C	18.00
Vivell 49 C	20.00	*Wensen C	20.00

*Includes Coil and Condenser.

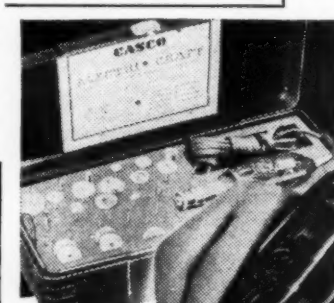
ACCESSORIES

Arden Coil	2.50
Aero Featherweight	2.50
Aero Quality Coil	3.00
Competition Coil	1.95
Rogers Coil	1.75
Wilco Coil	1.95
Firecracker	2.75
OK Twin Coil	6.00
OK Twin Pack	3.00
Battery Boxes, all types	.40
Metal Condensers	.35
Ignition Wire, 5 ft.	.15

TAYLOR HOBBYCRAFT POWER TOOLS

Precision tools for your model and hobby work. You can now buy these tools separately, as well as in the money-saving workshop combinations. Expertly designed for craftsmen.

- Jig Saw and 13 blades..... \$ 4.95
- Lathe 2 1/2" bed, 4" face plate, 3" grinding wheel, grinding wheel adapter..... 10.95
- Jointer with 4" steel knives..... 10.95
- Circular Saw, combination rip and cross cut blade..... 7.95
- Drill Press, drill chuck..... 6.95
- Shaper, blade, rubber belt..... 7.95
- Disc Sander, 6" Horizontal Table..... 2.45
- Belt, endless rubber, 25" long..... .25
- Blades for Jig Saw, standard 6", per doz..... .50
- Blades for Circular Saw, Combination rip and cross cut 4"..... .75
- Blades for Jointer, 4", case hardened, per pair..... 1.00
- For Shaper-steel, case hardened..... 1.00
- Couplings, flexible, 3/8" bore, die cast with set screws..... .75
- Sand paper discs, for sander 6" dia., per doz..... .60
- Collars, for line shaft, per pair..... .30
- Face Plate for lathe, 4 1/2" swing..... 1.90
- Grinding Wheel 3" dia..... 1.90
- Hangers for line shaft, 1 1/2" for Line Shaft Sections 30" long, 3/8" dia..... .30
- Chuck for Drill Press, spring action tool steel jaws. For any drill round or square shank up to 1 1/2" dia..... 1.00
- Pulley, die cast, 2 1/2" O.D., with set screw..... .50



CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT HOBBY KIT .. \$22.50

A complete portable power workshop

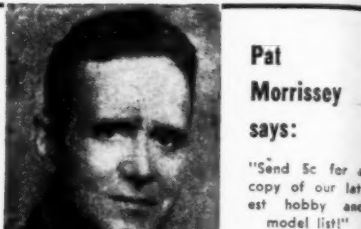
Use on wood, metal, plastics, glass, etc. Hand tool with 36 accessories and instruction booklet in steel chest. Includes collets, grinding stones, drills, cutters, saw, mandrels, abrasion discs, buffing wheels, polishing wheels, brushes, dressing stone, 20,000 R.P.M. 25 W. 110 V. AC-DC.

Grinds, Drills, Engraves, Carves, Routes, Saws, Sands, Polishes, Sharpens, Cleans.

H. Tension Leads.....	.15
Aero Tension Leads.....	.25
Spark Plugs, any size.....	.25
Alligator Clips.....	.10
Vitamite Wet Cell.....	2.25
Power Plus Super Flite.....	2.95
Power Plus RC Special.....	5.90
Austin Timer.....	1.50
Arden Timer.....	1.85
Comet Timer.....	1.00
Austin Needle Valve.....	.75
Merco Needle Valve.....	.50
Control Wire, 105 ft.....	.65

Control Wire, 150 ft.....	.75
Control Braided, 105 ft.....	2.25
Control Braided, 150 ft.....	3.25
Acc Control Handle.....	.35
Acc Swivel Handle.....	.35
U Reely Control.....	7.50
Nemoto Control.....	12.50
Burgess Flight Battery.....	.55
Burgess Flight Battery, Large.....	.85
Burgess Pocket Booster Battery.....	.65
Burgess 4F2M Booster Battery.....	1.15
Snafu Props.....	.75
Snafu 90 Props.....	.90

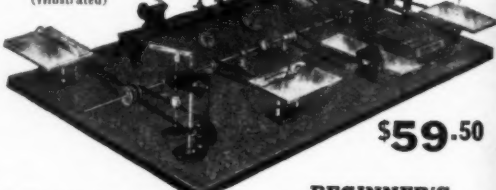
C&R 2 1/2" Cushion Wheels.....	.55
C&R 2 3/4" Cushion Wheels.....	1.90
Topping Adj. Pitch Props.....	1.75
Nuts & Bolts.....	.10
Washers (Specify hole).....	.20
Super Solution.....	.25
Transparent Gas Line, ft.....	.10
Model Pins Package.....	.01
Sandpaper.....	.25
Penlite Batteries, 2 for.....	.15
1 inch Batteries, med.....	.10
1 1/4 inch Batteries, standard.....	.10
Photoflash Penlites.....	.10



Pat Morrissey says:

"Send 5c for a copy of our latest hobby and model list!"

COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP (Illustrated)



\$59.50

JUNIOR WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Circular Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Lthr Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 5 Pulleys, 3 Rubber Belts. \$34.30

Motor not included. 1/10 to 1/4 H.P. Motor will operate any set or individual tool.

BEGINNER'S WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Lthr Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 4 Rubber Belts. \$26.30

Motor not included. 1/10 to 1/4 H.P. Motor will operate any set or individual tool.



A J FIREBALL \$10.00

AJ FIREBALL

Jim Walker's famous Fireball, the daddy of them all. Wing Span 36", Fuselage 25 1/4". Flying weight 20 oz., Motor Class B \$10.00 or larger, Speed 50 to 90 M.P.H.

CONTROLINERS

Make	Class	Price	Make	Class	Price
Aero Puppet, A-B&C		\$3.95	Stratokitten, A&B		\$ 2.95
Alomic, B		3.50	Snuffy, A&B		3.95
Baby Shark, B		2.95	Speedster, B&C		5.45
Bipe Stunt Trainer, B&C		3.95	Super V Shark, B&C		4.95
Curtis Hawk, C		2.95	Sharkdier, A&B		1.75
Bus, A&B		2.95	Streamliner, B&C		4.95
Cyclone, B&C		4.95	Sharpe, A-B&C		2.00
Cub Trainer, B&C		5.95	Tether Streak, A&B		3.50
Cadet, A&B		5.45	Topping All Aluminum, B&C		10.50
CN Trainer, B&C		3.50	Trail Blazer, A-B&C		2.95
Controler P51, C		7.95	Whirlwind Jr., A&B		2.95
Curly Hawk, C		8.95	Float Kits, A&B		9.95
Buralyt Special, B&C		14.95	Whizzer Deluxe, C		10.90
Enig P47, B&C		8.95	Birds Meteor, A&B		1.95
Epics Helispont, B&C		8.95	Master Mulligan, A&B		1.95
Flamingo, C		9.95	Waco Deluxe, C		10.90
Helispont, C		8.95	Birds Meteor, A&B		1.95
Autogyro, A-B&C		7.50	Grumman Bearcat, B&C		5.95
Bersley P51, C		7.95	Miss Enghave Champion, A&B		2.95
Beechcraft (Capital), B&C		9.95	Orbit, A&C		6.95
Bat, C		4.95	P.D.Q. Jr., A&B		5.00
Buzz, C		4.95	P.O.Q. Sr., C		7.50
Cub Sportster, B&C		5.95	Perky, A		2.00
Capital Beechcraft, B&C		9.95	Paul Mantz Spec., B&C		4.95
Challenger, C		9.50	Scal, B&C		7.50
Flicker, A&B		5.95	Stardust, B		10.00
Formcraft Standard, C		8.75	Stratocat, A&B		5.95
Butch, A&B		4.95	Sportster (Falcon), B&C		5.45
Formcraft Deluxe, C		12.50	Spycycle, A&B		7.50
G13 Bipolare, B&C		7.95	Shark, GS, B&C		4.95
Motor, B&C		8.95	Short Shorter, A		2.05
Navion (Berkeley), A&B		3.95	Streamliner, A-B&C		4.08
Navion (Edco), A&B		5.00	Tiger Shark, B&C		1.95
Navion (Kagel), B		6.50	Whizzer, A&B		3.50
Presto Line, A-B&C		5.95	Waco Std., C		7.50
Paul Mantz Spec. Jr., A&B		3.50	Whizzer, A&B		3.50
Squirt, B&C		3.50	Wendel Williams, A&B		1.95

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

3149 SHENANDOAH,

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

PUSHER SPORTSTER

Here is a model that was
designed and built "just for fun"



THIS is not a contest model. Now, if we could have a show of hands, we bet a majority would favor the idea of building a ship for sport and nothing else. And as long as we are just fooling around with a sportster, why not try something different? If you feel the way the designer did, you too are probably tired of tractors.

There are several drawbacks to pusher designs. First, they are generally awkward machines that are difficult to trim. This is due to the weight of the engine and propeller being placed so far to the rear. If you use twin booms, there is danger of turning them into kindling in a crackup. Then the booms are apt to get in your way when you flip the propeller.

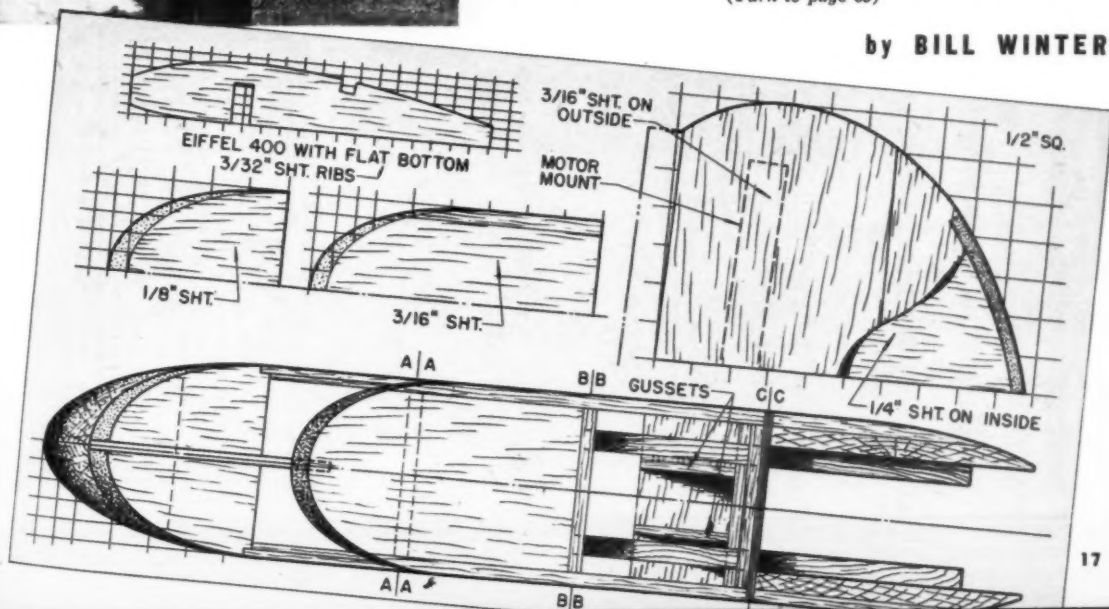
To facilitate balance we used sweepback. This enabled us to locate the engine as far forward as possible relative to the wing. Since we were not striving for high performance, the moderate loss in efficiency is nothing to be concerned about. In addition, the battery box and the coil—the heaviest available objects—are far forward in the fuselage. Not being worried about minimum wing loading for competition, we used medium sized batteries for the 199 engine. This eliminated fussing with pencils; and if you don't like the idea of long ignition wires, you've got longer lived batteries in the airplane. And of course that weight up forward helps for trimming.

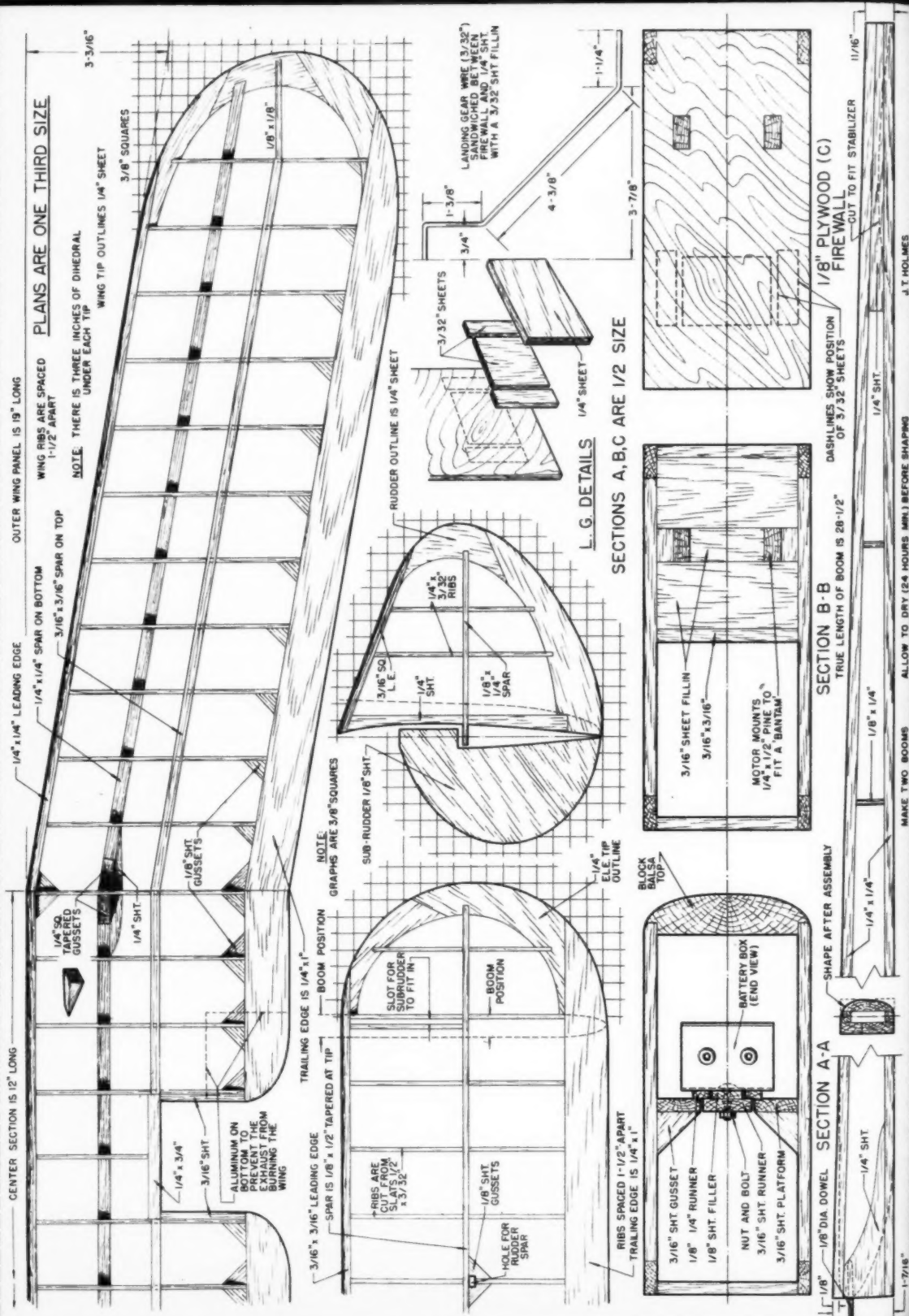
To minimize the results of possible crackups, we have attached the tail to the booms with hold-on rubbers, the booms to the wing with rubbers, and finally the wing itself is held to the fuselage by short lengths of rubber running over the centersection. The nose comprises a soft block of balsa (not hollowed) inserted between the two side frames. This will take a fair knock. And when you consider the propeller saving position of the engine, the job begins to grow interesting.

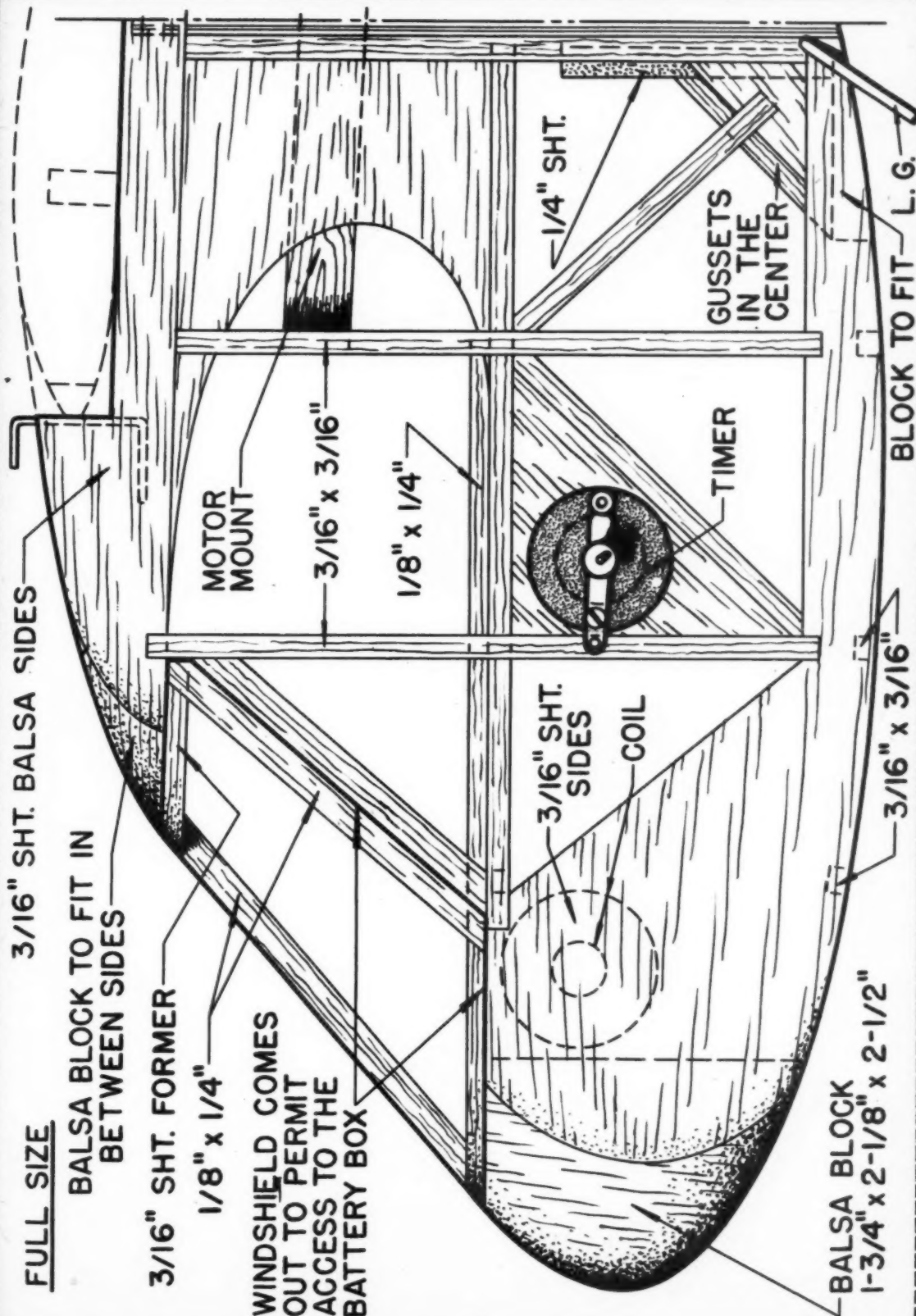
The fuselage is made like any "box." The two side frames are laid out over the plans (we'll refrain, brothers, from mentioning again that bizness about wax paper). Note that the front section of each frame consists of a medium hard piece of 3/16" sheet, which is the same thickness as the longerons and crosspieces. This sheet section is laid out at the same time. There is another small sheet section at top of the cabin, just over the windshield. When you connect the

(Turn to page 69)

by BILL WINTER







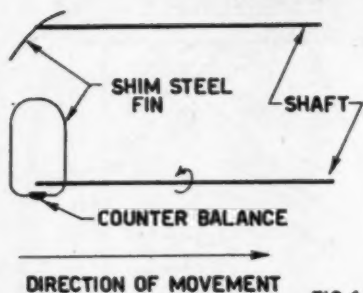


FIG. 1

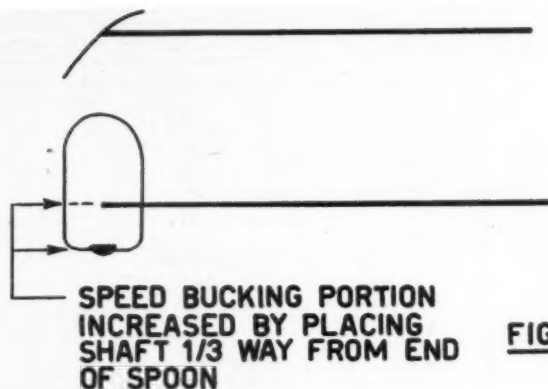


FIG. 2

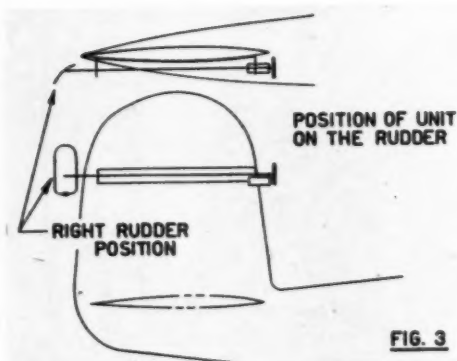


FIG. 3

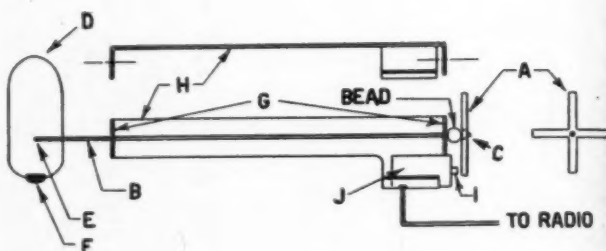


FIG. 4

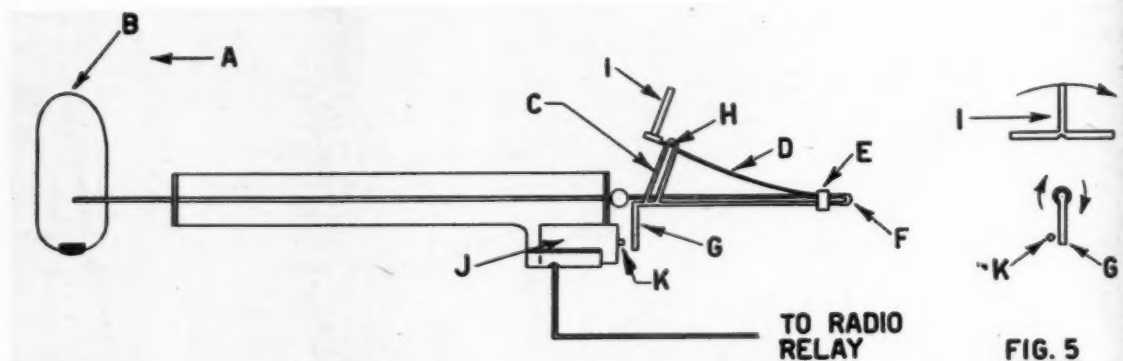


FIG. 5

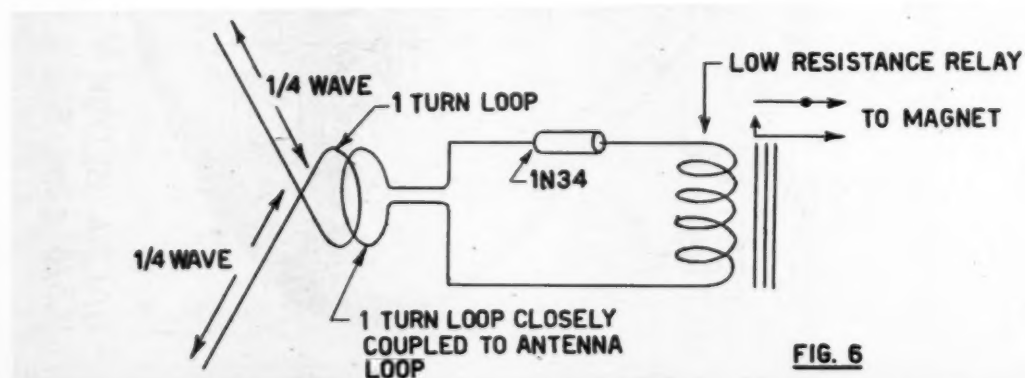


FIG. 6

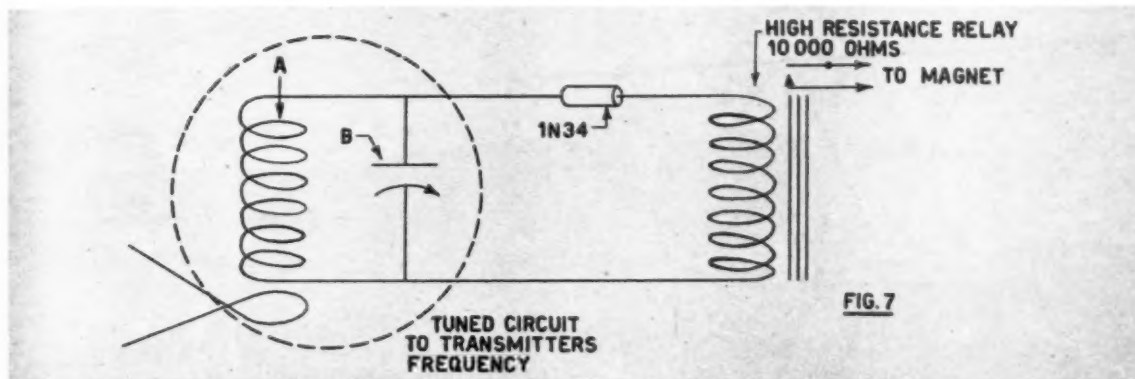


FIG. 7



SIMPLIFIED RADIO CONTROL

by WILLIAM A. RHODES

The equipment described is
about as simple as it is pos-
sible to use, yet it gives alti-
tude and directional control

IN THE fall of 1938 I was watching a small group of model enthusiasts fly their planes near Phoenix, Ariz. To see these ships wander off across the desert and lose themselves in the distance, or crash into a giant cactus just at the edge of the field when they could have been guided away from those obstructions, gave me the inspiration to construct a radio controlled craft.

Besides having the advantage of possessing an amateur radio license, I had also built quite a number of models and so had an ideal situation for constructing a radio controlled ship. As I investigated the types and methods used in radio control work, I noticed that the common trend was to manipulate the rudder and elevators and let the dihedral take care of leveling the ship when it was in neutral position. The actuation of these control surfaces is either brought about by use of a tiny electric motor with a gear train, or by using an escapement rotated by a wound rubber strand.

In either case, this demands using two of either of these control units plus two receivers to actuate them, not forgetting the installation of dual transmitters on the ground. If I wished I could have used half of this equipment and had control of the rudder only, but it seemed that this method was rather primitive. At the same time, those who have had experience tuning and operating just one of these units preparatory to flight know what kind of trouble one can give, let alone two.

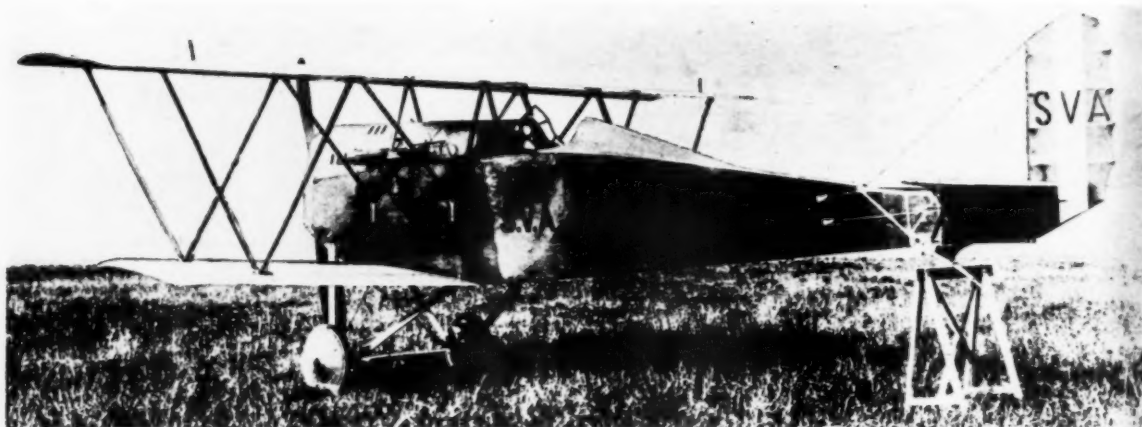
After gathering information I finally decided to simplify the whole system. This simplification included: 1. Elimination of the electric motor and gear train and escapement. This would connect the receiver directly to the control surfaces, which necessitated redesigning the con-

trol surface actuating mechanism. 2. Using only one receiver and still being able to operate both elevator and rudder. 3. Eliminating the weight of B batteries by reorganizing the entire radio system. (A control receiver that uses no B batteries or tubes is described later in this article.)

The whole idea sounded impossible for one person to accomplish, but as time was something I had plenty of, I collected ideas which finally evolved into the present system. I do not contend that this unit is in its highest stage of development, but it has lots of possibilities and I hope that others will conduct further research to improve upon it, keeping in mind however not to let it grow into a nightmare of complication as have some units I've seen.

My first version of the revised controlling system was a device resembling a tablespoon (hence the name "spoon") made of balsa and rotated by clockwork inside the ship. This spoon was to stick out the rear of the tail assembly, and by stopping it in any one of four positions it would perform the duties of both elevator and rudder. Then, when released, it would whirl so quickly that it would not affect the ship's forward motion until stopped in one of the four control positions. Here again I was stuck with a cumbersome mechanism to drive this spoon, which just complicated matters—something I wanted to avoid. To be simple, this spoon had to drive itself. So, I thought, why not mount the spoon to one side of the shaft and counterbalance it so as to make the equivalent of a one-blade propeller (see Fig. 1). In this way it can rotate due to the passing airstream and will still act as a selective airfoil when stopped as previously described.

(Turn to page 71)



In this $\frac{3}{4}$ rear view of S.V.A.-5 single seat fighter, thinness of fuselage at tail is readily apparent

ITALY'S high touted air force proved to be a washout when it was finally put to the test against the Allies in World War II. All the fanfare of a dictator's press bureau couldn't make a first-class fighting machine out of a corrupt government administration and a decadent industry. Yet in World War I, Italy's aerodynamicists were numbered among the world's finest, her factories were as efficient as could be found anywhere, and Italian designs were definitely first class.

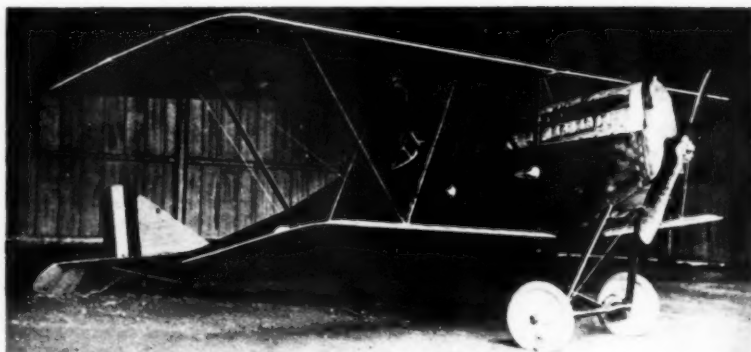
Although little has been written of Italy's contributions during the First World War, the record is an amazing one. Prior to her declaration of war against the Central Powers in May 1915, Italian inventiveness had been stifled because the government had failed to subsidize aviation. Original designs were a novelty, and manufacturers were forced to build the most successful European types under license if they expected to remain in business at all. The spur of war, however, brought forth many home designs which had existed on paper up to that time. It was made plain once government contracts were signed that companies like Caproni, Fiat, Pomilio or Ansaldo possessed staffs with inherent skill and ability, for almost overnight these and other Italian firms brought out a series of military aircraft second to none.

Probably the largest of these suppliers was a firm known as Societa Gio Ansaldo, of Genoa, an engineering and manufacturing concern comparable to Vickers of England or Krupp of Germany. At the head of this vast industrial empire, handed down from father to sons, were Pio and Mario Perrone. With unlimited funds at their disposal, the energetic Perrone brothers went into aviation in a really big way. Starting from scratch, they set up a huge factory at Borzoli near Genoa, and in just eight months they had 30,000 workmen on the payrolls. For flight testing they purchased a large tract of land six miles from the factory and constructed a first class airport. When they had difficulty in obtaining commercial steel tubing suitable for aircraft work, the Perrones built their own tube mill; and to overcome a scarcity of fabric for covering material they put up their own silk weaving plant to make a special silk and linen cloth.

To guarantee consistent quality, the brothers established a testing laboratory for all aircraft materials and tied this in with in-plant inspections more critical than any contemporary manufacturer had

WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE



The S.V.A.-5 had a lowered engine cowling and very stubby exhaust stacks



S.V.A.-4 single seat bomber had an extra strut in centersection bracing

even thought of. At the head of all this they placed Ing. G. Brezzi as Chief Engineer, and hired Ing. G. Verduzio, the man who did most of the deep thinking, as Chief Designer.

From these vast facilities came the famous S. V. A. series of fighter and bomber aircraft which can take their places

among the most efficient and structurally unusual airplanes of their era. The initials S. V. A. were derived from the engine (S. P. A.), the plane designer (Verduzio), and the manufacturer (Ansaldo). The S. P. A. engine, with which all S. V. A. ships were fitted, was a six cylinder wa-

(Turn to page 49)

POLLY WANTS A CRACKUP

by JAMES R. CUSTIN

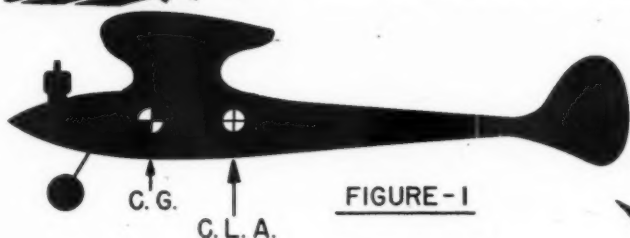


FIGURE-1

FIGURE-2

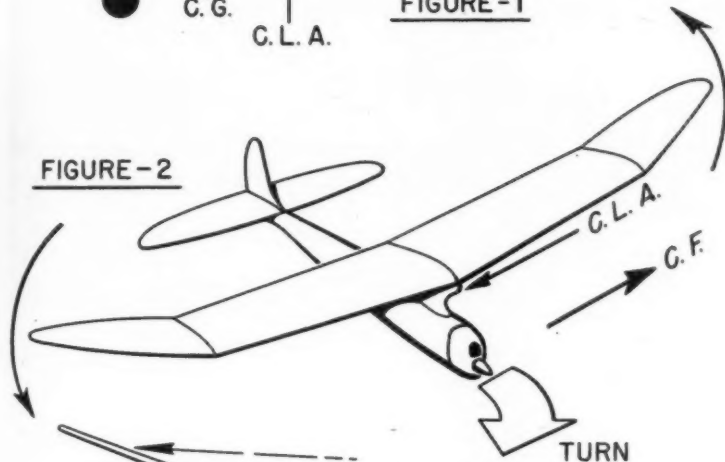


FIGURE-3

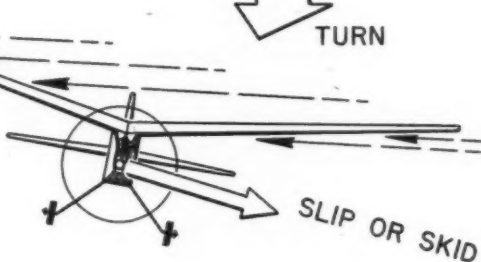
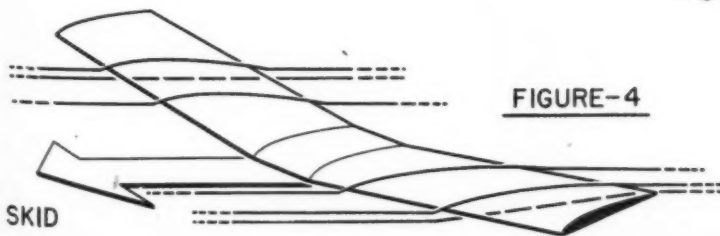


FIGURE-4



J. T. H.

**Polydiedral is a great thing
—but only if it is used
correctly**

IT IS a fine summer day. The sky is blue with fluffs of cumulus, and the thermals are rising nicely. Two model airplanes are floating high in the air—one circling easily in a riser, the other sniffing for one.

And now across the field comes the buzz of a motor! A model rises in a climb above the crowd of contestants and spectators and begins to bank off to the left. The bank tightens. Down and down comes the left wing. The nose begins to drop and the buzz of the motor becomes an ominous whine. Then it hits!

The crushed wing parts company with the fuselage and bounces three feet into the air. For another second the whine of the engine can still be heard across the field—then a sudden silence. The other two models continue to circle high overhead. And the contest goes on—minus one entry.

It's an old story, and an all too familiar one. Yet, as the unhappy modeler surveys the wreckage of his late pride and joy he shakes his head—he simply can't understand why it did that. For the spiral dive is at once the most baffling and costly maneuver in which a model airplane can find itself.

Occasionally the cause of spiral instability can be traced to some obvious misadjustment, such as too much wash-in or wash-out in the wing; or excessive offset of the rudder or trim tab. But most often it is hidden in the aerodynamic design of the model itself. A surprisingly large percentage of models, in fact, are spirally unstable but because of careful adjustment, low power, or just plain luck they never exhibit their inherent tendency to wind up.

Yet the three rules for designing a model that is spirally stable are simple enough for anyone to understand and apply. The reasoning behind them is a little more difficult; but because the success or failure of a model airplane is so intimately bound up with its spiral stability, it is well worth the time and effort required to grasp this theory:

Rule 1: Keep the center of lateral area (CLA) and the center of gravity (CG) on a horizontal line with each other.

Fortunately this is not as complicated as it sounds. The center of lateral area (or center of side area) may be found in a hurry by cutting a side view silhouette of the model out of cardboard. (Scale it down if there isn't a big enough piece of cardboard around.) The point at which this silhouette balances is the CLA, and for a spirally stable model it should be some distance behind the CG and on a horizontal line with it. (See Fig. 1.)

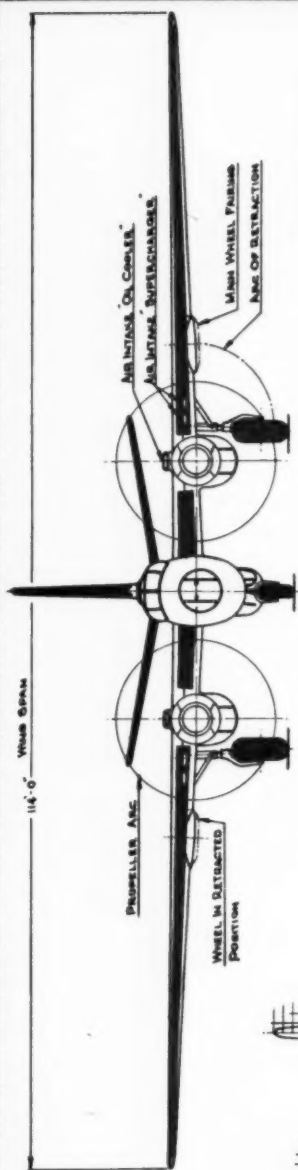
In most cases the CLA will be found to be some distance above the CG as well as behind it. This is especially true when the wing is mounted on a high pylon. Such an arrangement results in some degree of spiral instability whenever the airplane enters a skidding turn. The sum of the relative wind forces on the side of the ship, due to the skid, may be considered as acting at the CLA (Fig. 2). This wind force forms a couple with the centrifugal force (CF) due to the turn acting on the CG and tends to twist the ship into an increasingly tighter bank. As the angle of bank increases the turn tightens, and the model spirals in.

Rule 2: Use the right combination of (Turn to page 62)

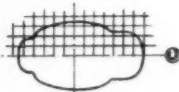
turally
the ini-
the en-
(Ver-
saldo).
S. V. A.
er wa-



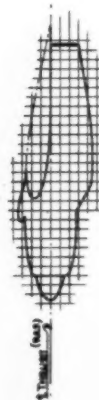
XP4M-1



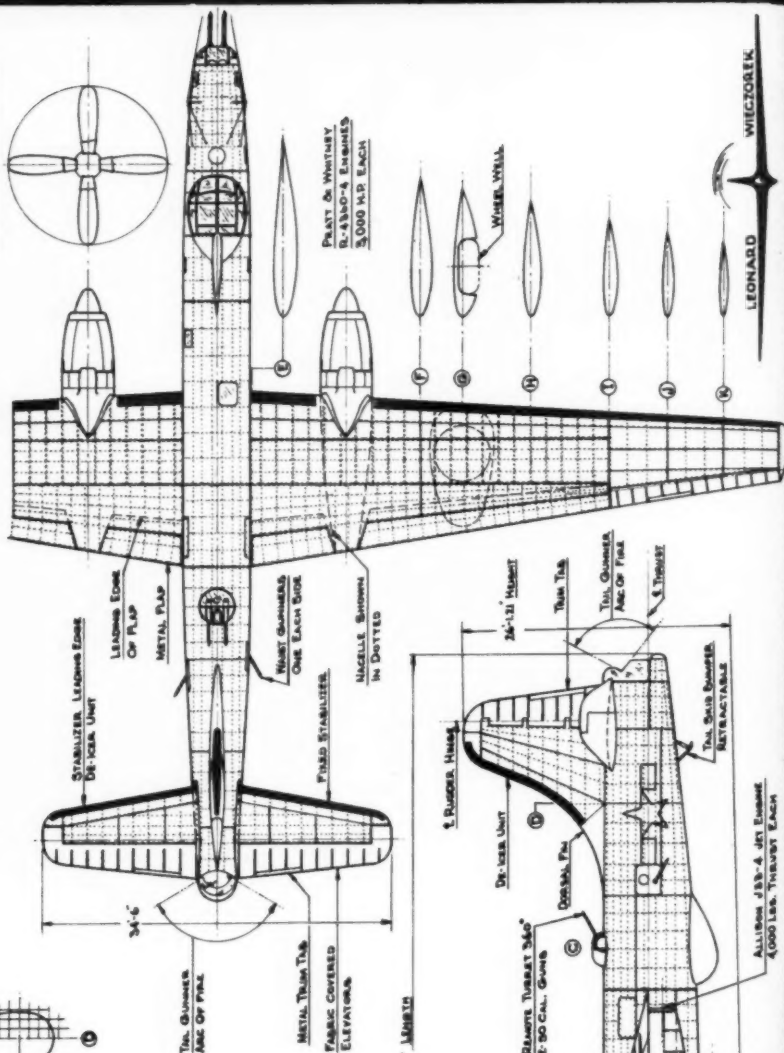
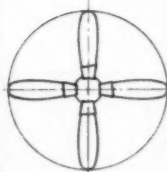
FUSelage SECTIONS



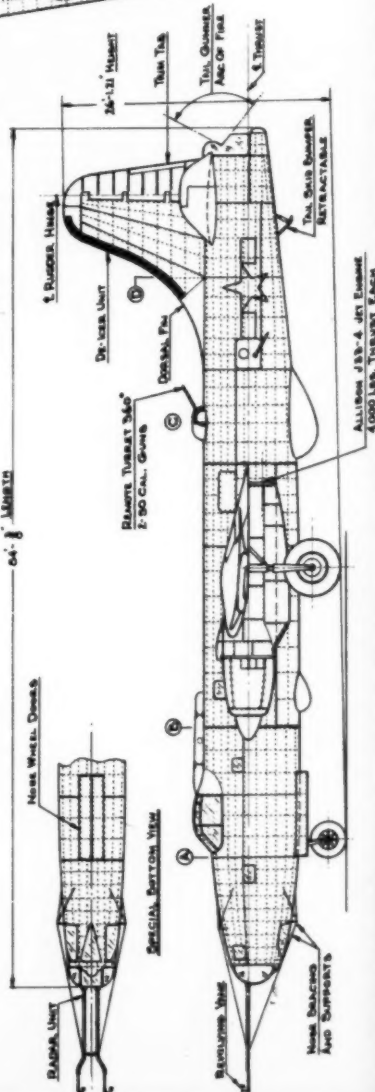
NACELLE PROFILE



FRONT VIEW OF PROPELLER



64'-8" LENGTH



PLANE ON THE COVER



MARTIN XP4M-1

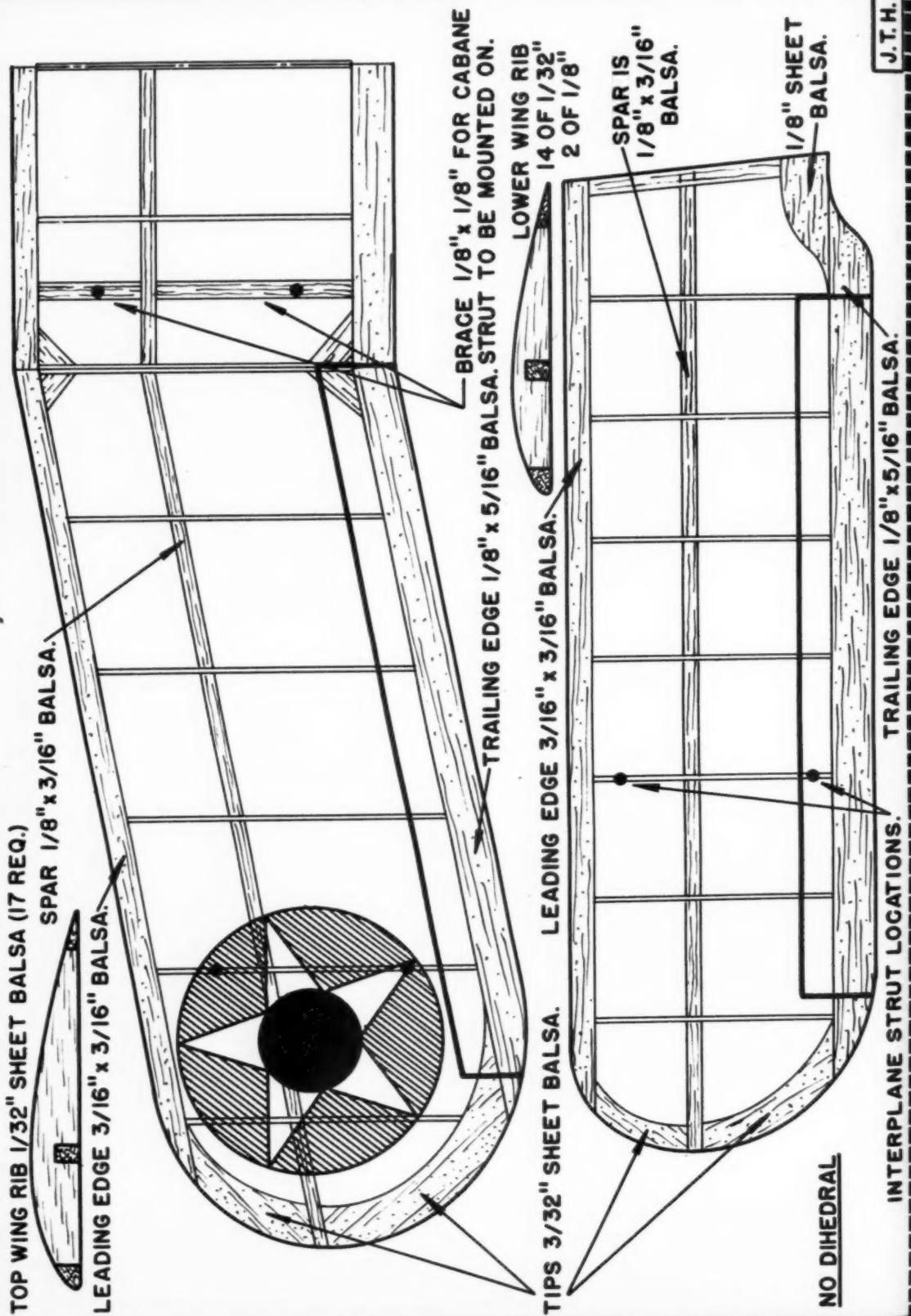
THE basis of all military tactics is a knowledge of the enemy's location, his strength, and the direction of his movements, in that order. With these factors before him, the commanding officer can intelligently make plans for action; without them he runs grave risks of disaster. And the history of warfare contains a parallel history of the development of search weapons. The Greeks used fleet-footed runners; the American Civil War saw peak development of cavalry for this purpose; World War I developed telegraphic and radio communication, observation balloons and scout airplanes in development form, and World War II brought the art to an astonishing perfection.

Long range, high-frequency radio communication coupled with the airplane nearly removed most of the possibility of secrecy of maneuver in warfare, leaving only weather as the enemy's last weapon of deception. And the miracle of radar removed that remaining cloak. Assuredly, any future war will be fought without the comfort of mystery for either contestant.

The search problem for land and sea warfare is in contrast—the land problem is one of short distances but complex terrain; the sea problem one of broad, flat surfaces but extremely long distances. Because of this latter set of conditions the naval problem has resolved itself into one of extremely long range airplanes, and the United States Navy, more than any other nation in the past quarter-century, has pioneered and excelled in this branch of warfare. Its arduous efforts in developing the patrol plane has culminated in the Martin XP4M-1, our Plane on the Cover this month.

The long range airplane is the most difficult engineering design type of any of the dozen categories now in use. It is the only type that must possess all the basic performance factors in a delicate balance, one against the other. It must have the fighter's speed and the bomber's load-carrying ability, and photo-reconnaissance type's high altitude and the transport's comfort and provisions for crew. Because of these facts the patrol planes of the past were big, ponderous and ugly, leading many students to dismiss them as second-best designs with undramatic utilitarian characteristics. But Consolidated Vultee, Martin, Boeing, Douglas, Lockheed and Navy Bureau of Aeronautics engineers will

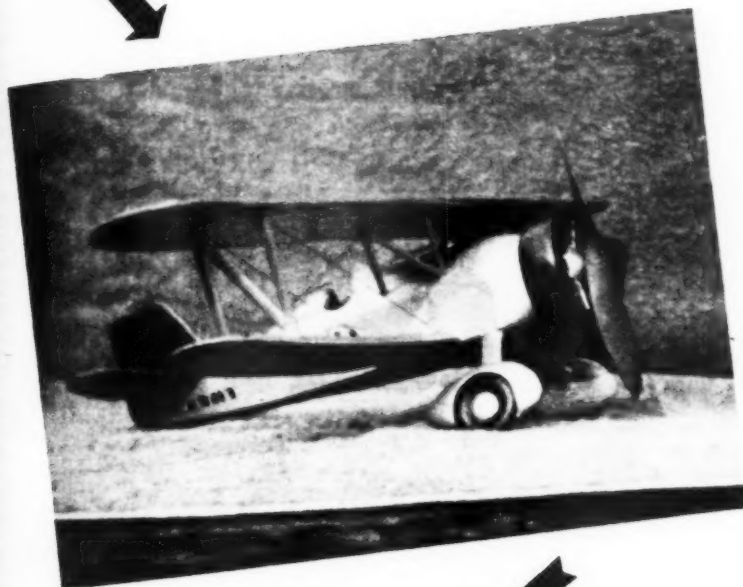
(Turn to page 84)



CURTISS

SEAHAWK

by PAUL MUELLER



THE Seahawk XF7C-3 was an offspring of the Curtiss Export Falcon, a two seat fighter. It was a single seat fighter to be used on carriers and was of average size with a wingspan of 32" and a length of 22 1/2". Powerful thrust was developed by its Wright Cyclone engine. The model built by the author was flown quite successfully due to the excellent proportions of the prototype.

FUSELAGE—Lay down strips of 3/32" square balsa to construct the body sides. Remove from plan and insert crossbraces. Glue the formers to the top and insert the stringers. For the nose obtain two blocks of soft balsa, glue lightly together, and carve to conform with the plan. Cut apart and hollow as shown. Fasten the blocks together again and glue to front of body frame. Cover the completed body with Jap tissue or light Silkspar. Spray the papers and allow to dry; then give it two coats of thin dope.

WINGS—Cut out the ribs as required and carve the leading and trailing edges. Pin the latter two and the spar in place, glue in ribs and allow to dry. Remove from the plan and sand smooth to remove rough spots. Cover the same as the body and be careful not to let the surfaces warp.

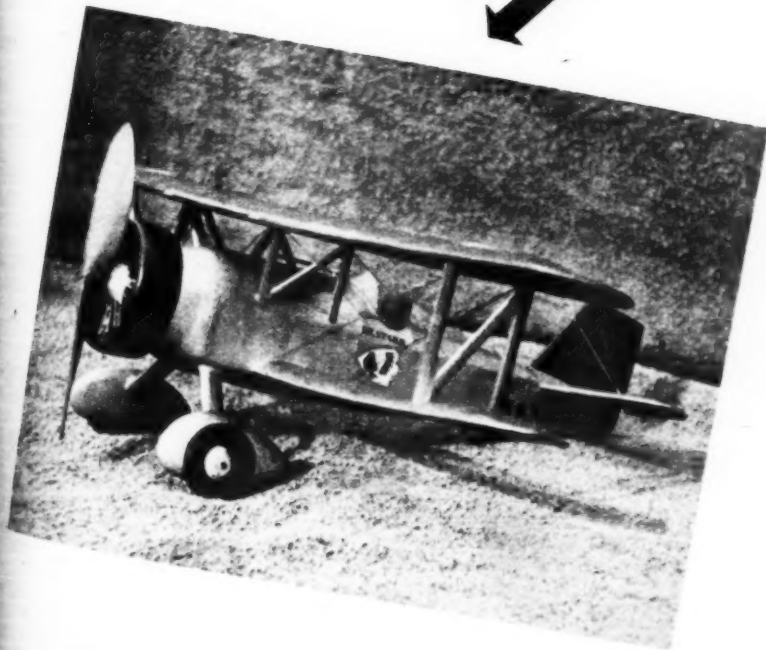
EMPENNAGE—Support the leading edge of both the elevator and the rudder off the drawing board with 1/64" sheet balsa. Lay down the 3/32" sq. spars and the 1/16" x 1/8" trailing edges and pin in place. Next glue in place the 1/32" x 1/8" ribs and allow to dry. Remove from plan and sand the 1/32" ribs to an airfoil shape. The purpose of raising the leading and trailing edge was to help place the ribs evenly. Cover the same as the wings.

COWL AND ENGINE—The cowl is composed of three layers of 1/4" sheet balsa. These layers are made up of three segments each of which are 120° of a circle apiece, all three being glued together to form a ring. This ring in turn is shaped as shown on the plan. The cylinders are 1/8" flat pieces of balsa (9 all told). These pieces are given a half round shape and then thread is wrapped around each one to represent cooling fins. They are then glued in place around the nose of the model. Paint the cylinders and crankcase black, and add the cowl.

PROPELLER—Carve the flying prop from a medium hard block of balsa and give two or three coats of dope. Insert a wire through rear of the prop hub and bend into a loop in front, then glue in place. Add washers and a nose plug. Bend rear of wire as shown on plan and cover with rubber tubing. Use six to eight strands of 1/8" flat M.R.L. rubber, according to weight of finished model.

LANDING GEAR—Bend the wire as shown on plans and glue in place. Cut the struts from hard balsa and attach firmly to wire with glue. Carve the wheel

(Turn to page 48)



J. I. H.
TRAILING EDGE 1/8" x 5/16" Balsa.
INTERPLANE STRUT LOCATIONS.

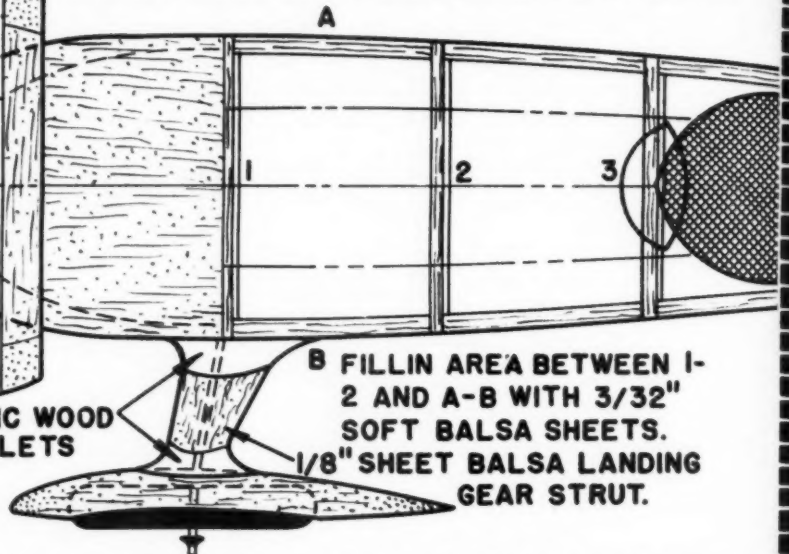
NOSE OF BODY TWO BLOCKS OF BALSA 1" x 1-7/8" x 2-3/8" CARVED TO SHAPE AND HOLLOWED.



SCALE PROPELLER

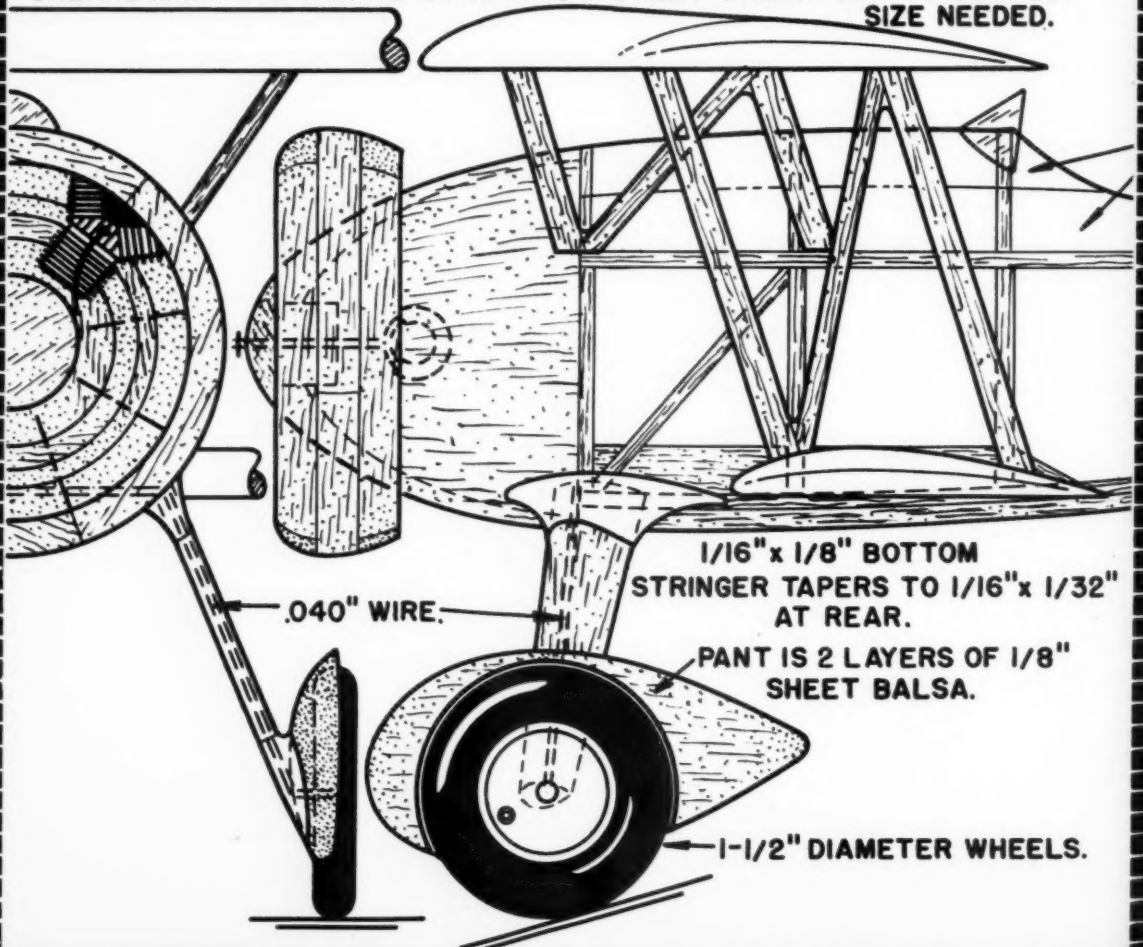


PLASTIC WOOD FILLETS



B FILLIN AREA BETWEEN 1-2 AND A-B WITH 3/32" SOFT BALSA SHEETS.
1/8" SHEET BALSA LANDING GEAR STRUT.

CABANE AND INTERPLANE STRUTS 1/8" SHEET BALSA CUT TO CORRECT SIZE NEEDED.



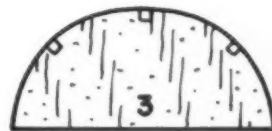
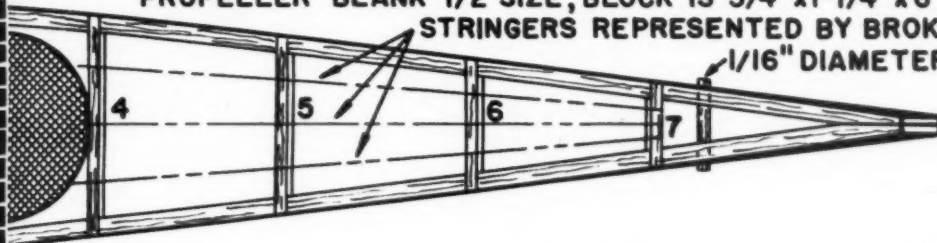
1/16" x 1/8" BOTTOM STRINGER TAPERS TO 1/16" x 1/32" AT REAR.

PANT IS 2 LAYERS OF 1/8" SHEET BALSA.

1-1/2" DIAMETER WHEELS.



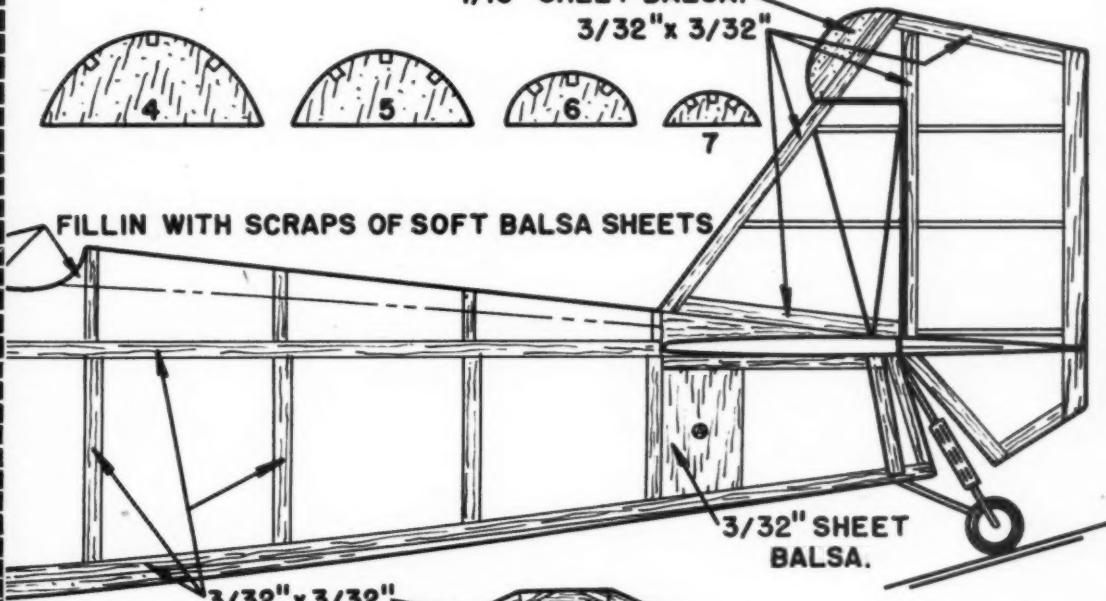
PROPELLER BLANK 1/2 SIZE, BLOCK IS 3/4"x1-1/4"x6" BALSA.
STRINGERS REPRESENTED BY BROKEN LINES.
1/16" DIAMETER DOWEL.



1/16" SHEET BALSA BODY FORMERS.
1/16" SHEET BALSA.



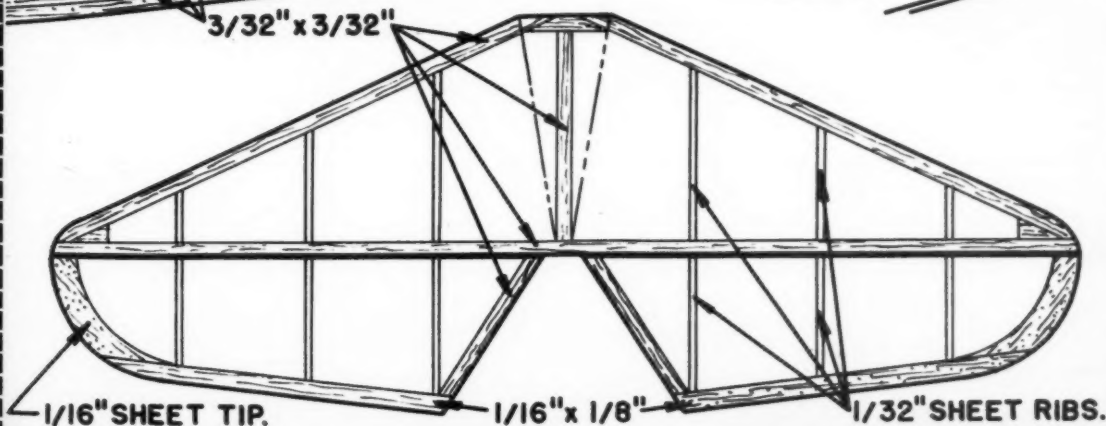
3/32"x 3/32"



FILLIN WITH SCRAPS OF SOFT BALSA SHEETS

3/32"x 3/32"

3/32" SHEET
BALSA.



1/16" SHEET TIP.

1/16"x 1/8"

1/32" SHEET RIBS.

[DRAWN by JAY T. HOLMES.]



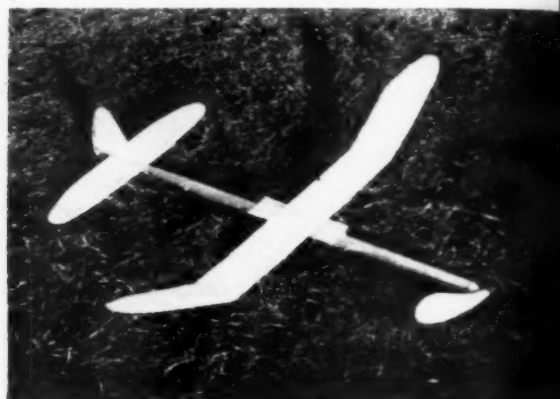
No. 1 C. Jacoby Jr. and beautiful control line DC3



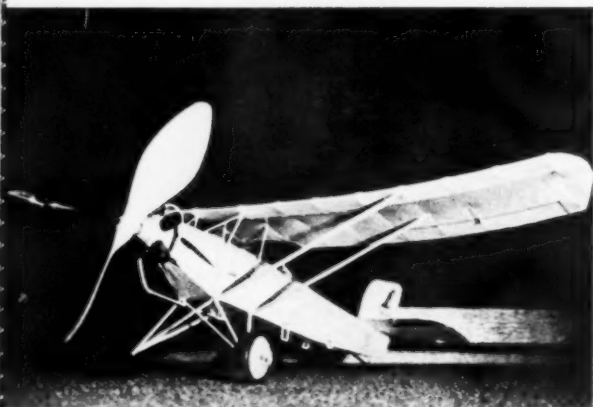
No. 2 Quarter inch scale B29 by Neil Palmer, who processed photo, has many operating details



No. 3 Swedish glider built by Oskar Eklöw has span of 150 cm



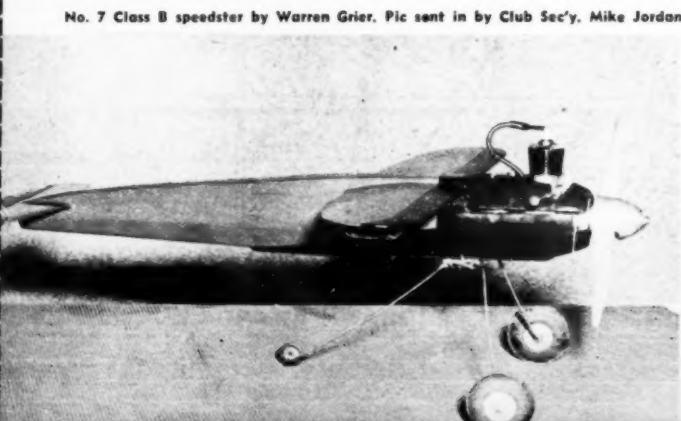
No. 4 Duplex from M.A.N. plans by Gerald Kluge is a reliable flier



No. 5 Championship flying scale model, Golden Eagle by Cpl. J. Martin



No. 6 Free flight gas scale model of Driggs Dart by Leland Lord



No. 7 Class B speedster by Warren Grier. Pic sent in by Club Sec'y. Mike Jordan



No. 8 Grumman J4F-2 amphibian by Coast Guardsman H. C. Parker



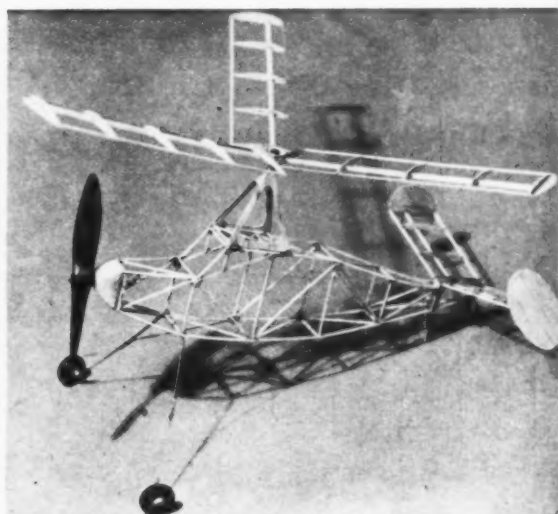
No. 9 World War I control liner, Siemens-Schuckert D-4 by C. Monson has 32" span



No. 10 Duane Wilson's free flight original has 45" span



No. 11 Sleek seaplane Swoose which John Lux is readying for summer flying



No. 12 Belgian autogiro before covering, by Guy Ramaekers of Brussels

AIR • WAYS

News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world

THE Nationals Will Be Open. In the event that any of our readers have not heard of it by this time, the 1947 Nationals will be held as an open event, same as in the past. Originally, an elaborate schedule of elimination meets was set up, but as time ran out this schedule had to be simplified until now the AMA Executive Council and Contest Board decided on the above action.

In some states the plans for elimination meets are quite far advanced and sponsors have been lined up who agreed to send the high point winners to the Nationals. It is urged that these meets be run off as scheduled, and we feel it very fitting that the winners be awarded a free trip to the big meet.

The Minnesota Committee handling details of preparation for the Nats has given assurance that their facilities will be ample to handle the extra contestants expected now that the event is open. Frank

Nekimkem, a model builder of long experience who has run successful Nationals meets in Chicago in pre-war days, will be associated with the American Legion in directing the contest, and his presence assures that the model builders' slant will be paramount.

Although the meet will now be entirely open, the time and place are unchanged. See you in Minneapolis, August 18-22!

THE EAST-WEST MEET. Date and place of this classic has been set for Sept. 6 and 7 at St. Louis, Mo. The local authorities have assured Tom Herbert, contest originator, that they have available a large stadium seating 30,000 and floodlighted. Since it has been decided to hold the contest in the evening, these lights may come in handy.

Mr. Herbert mentioned in a recent letter that, while the contest is primarily

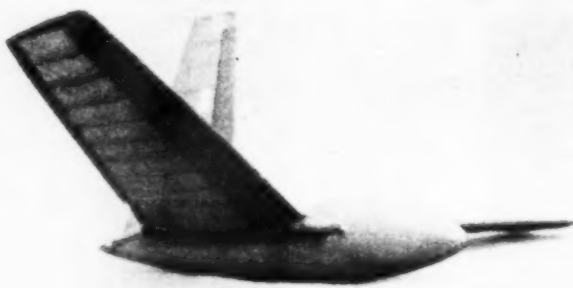
between groups from the East and West Coasts, anyone who resides east of the Mississippi is welcome to attend the elimination and qualifying meets for the Eastern team. Further news on this contest will be found in *West Coast Tips*, page 6.

IT SEEMS THAT most of the news this month is about model meets. We have just received notification of a new invitation contest to be held for the first time this year. It is called the 1st International Model Plane Contest, sponsored by Plymouth Motor Corp., and will take place Aug. 13, 14, 15 and 16 in Detroit, Mich., home city of Plymouth. This contest will be held in conjunction with the Aero Club of Michigan and has been sanctioned by AMA; it will of course be conducted under AMA rules.

The contestants will be chosen from
(Turn to page 77)

TAILLESS DESIGN

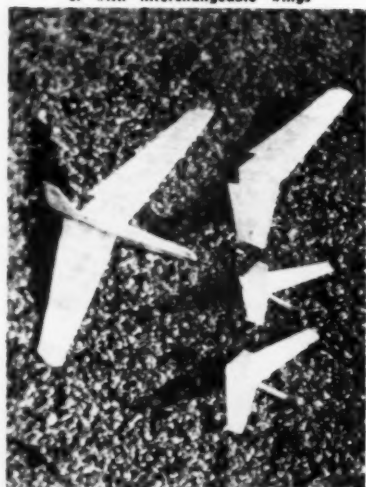
by **BRUCE K. WENNERSTROM**



Note the very high vertical fin used on this model



Two gull wing jobs were tried—these had sweepback



All balsa gliders and larger model with interchangeable wings



Final design in flight; it is efficient and stable

WE first became interested in flying wing designs back in '38 when we built a model of Henry Struck's tailless towline glider. The thing that amazed us most was that a "wing" would fly at all. Since then we've built quite a few of the standard sweepback type jobs in both glider and powered designs.

We eventually came to the conclusion that the conventional tractor type of model was superior to this type flying wing for contest work because: first, the rules allowed a large stab which actually made it possible to fly at a considerably lower wing loading than specified by using a lifting section. Second, wingtip stall was a big bugaboo of the all-wing model resulting in the use of tips with exaggerated washout, the drag of which was considerable and nullified somewhat the main advantage of the type, low drag. Lastly, adjustments were extremely delicate and the slightest mistake usually resulted in a spar-shattering crackup.

It was in the March '45 issue of *Air Force* that some of the advantages of the swept forward type wing were pointed out in an article entitled "Design." At the same time photos and 3 views of the XFG-1 glider were released by the Army. Our old enthusiasm for "wings" aroused, we decided to do some experimenting with the type.

We found information on aerodynamics of the craft unobtainable however. We couldn't locate any texts covering the type, and the A.A.F. released absolutely nothing of any help. Result: we had to determine everything by experiment and what we knew about conventional craft.

The swept forward type wing has three big advantages over swept-back "wings":

1. Problem of tip stall common to sweepback wing is virtually eliminated.

2. Control surfaces are located farther behind the CG than are those of a sweepback design with an equal angle of sweepback, which besides increasing controllability (controlliners please note!) permits . . .

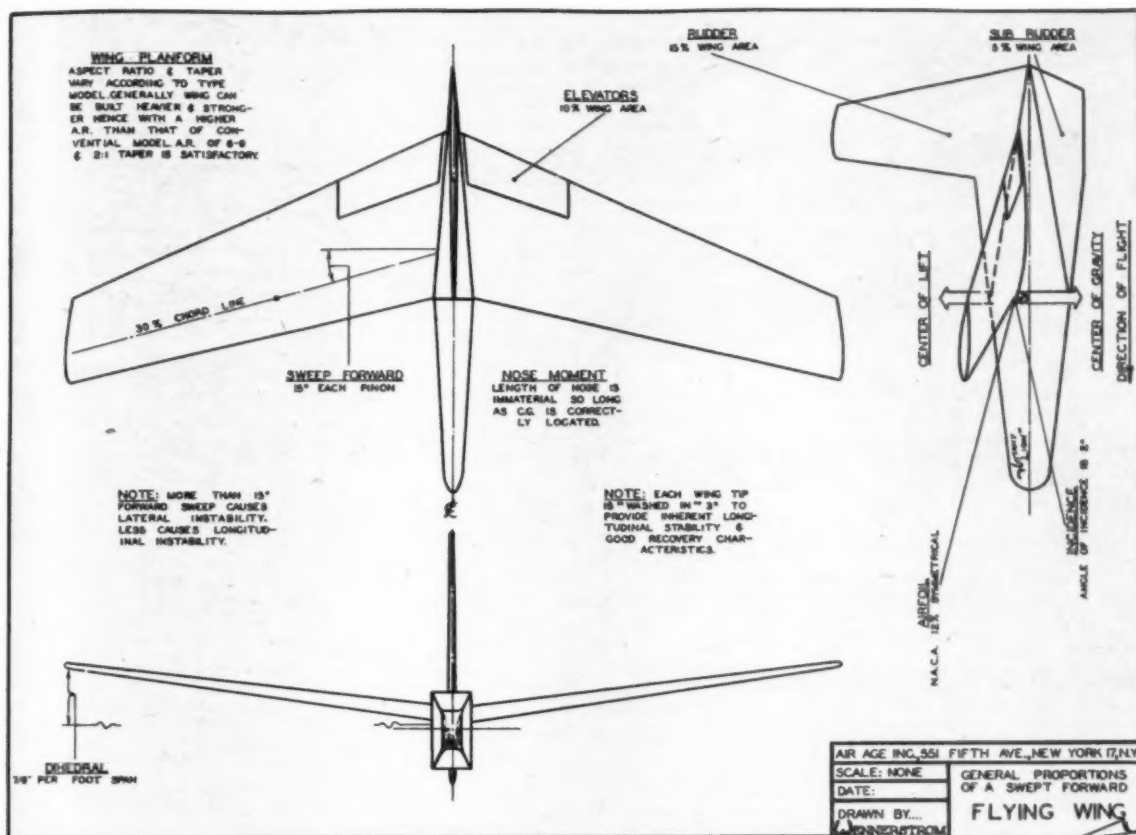
3. An increase in the CG range, or, as it affects modelers, adjustments consequently are not so touchy.

The big disadvantage of the type—so far as real planes go—is that a partial fuselage is required in order to locate the CG ahead of the wing center-section. And this in turn necessitates a vertical fin.

However, this disadvantage does not present so great a problem in model work since every model flying wing we've ever seen always had some sort of a pod to contain the engine and accessories, or if a rubber job a motor tube usually protruded from the front of the wing anyhow. Therefore between the two types it can be seen that, so far as modelwork goes, the swept forward wing has most of the advantages and few of the disadvantages of the sweepback type.

The first models we built were handlaunched gliders with flat plate airfoil wings (and hence no CP movement) in which we tried out varying amounts of forward sweep. No wash-in was incorporated; we merely hinged the elevators with scotch tape and turned them up until the ship was trimmed for a good glide. As expected, we found that considerably less forward sweep was needed than would have been necessary had the wings been swept backwards instead.

This much known, we then decided on a forward sweep of 15° in each pinion measured at the 30% wing chord line. Contrast this with the amount recently recommended by Charles Grant for a sweepback wing; at least 30° which he states may, by careful design, be cut down to 20°



each. By careful design the amount of forward sweep in our last model was only $12\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, a considerable difference. More could have been used, one of the test gliders having had 45° in each panel, but this caused lateral instability and necessitated increased dihedral. Less of an angle caused longitudinal instability and made adjustments too critical. We then made a series of built up wings for a simple box fuselage job, each wing identical in planform and dihedral but each using a different airfoil section. Four wings were built. The airfoils tested were the Clark Y, N.A.C.A. 12% symmetrical, N.A.C.A. 6409, and a reflex trailing edge section, the U.S.A. 27.

The Clark Y proved unstable. The model would go into an ever-steepening dive from which it would not pull out. No amount of negative control of the elevators would correct this condition. The N.A.C.A. 6409 gave similar results except that it could be made to stall and sawtooth down. Trimming for steady level flight could not be accomplished though. The U.S.A. 27 with its much smaller CP movement due to its reflex trailing edge gave better results, but the symmetrical section proved to be the final answer.

The dives caused by the Clark Y section during test flights in which we tried to trim the section finally wrecked the fuselage beyond repair. The second one was considerably stronger, in addition we "screwed" a coil spring part way into the wooden nose block so that afterwards the model merely bounced when it dove in.

All these tests were conducted indoors. We were stationed on Attu at the time and used the $35' \times 60'$ maintenance room

of the teletype station for the tests. These results were true and the usual variations due to winds, etc., which would otherwise have prevented accurate comparison, were absent.

Having decided on a suitable airfoil and amount of forward sweep, we set to work building a larger towline glider so that we could experiment with force arrangements. Not wanting to get too far afield, we used conventional design procedure as much as possible. Angular difference between wing and stab—in this case tip and root—we made the same as we normally used; 3° . Elevator area was 10% which ultimately proved satisfactory. $7/8"$ dihedral per foot of span with straight dihedral was used, and 2° incidence at the root was finally decided on.

Fin design proved to be a big problem. The most desirable location was at the extreme rear of the fuselage so that the moment arm would be maximum. However, we had learned from previous experience with models with similar setups (mostly canards) that the wing blanketed out much of the rudder at high angles of attack, especially in the near stall position which then usually resulted in the model falling off to one side. To escape this condition the rudders should be mounted on the underside of the wing—away from the fuselage—for maximum effectiveness. But with a swept forward wing this would cut the moment arm to practically nothing.

As it turned out, however, the centrally mounted fin—atop the fuselage—worked out okay. Our work with canards had misled us. For one thing we were now dealing with a symmetrical airfoil and the

flow did not rise as high above the surface of the wing as with a conventional highlift section. But most important—the centersection never approaches the stall condition, due to the washed-in wing tips which stall first, and consequently result in a nosing-down action.

One other fact that startled us at first but which on examination proved logical: the center of lift and the center of gravity must be either coincidental or in the same vertical line.

Now if the wing is pushed up by a gust, the tips increase their lift only a little while the lift of the centersection increases greatly, moving the center of lift rearward and causing a nosing-down movement which returns the wing to steady level flight. So long as it remains this way, the lift of the wing is acting equal and opposite to the force of gravity. If the ship dives, the centersection reaches a negative angle of attack first and thus pulls down while the tips are still lifting, hence there is a nosing-up movement.

A low center of lateral area is still necessary for spiral stability. To accomplish this we belied down the fuselage; used large diameter but thin wheels on a long landing gear. If no landing gear is used, some of the rudder area should be placed below the fuselage.

This type of wing has now been built as a towline glider, rubber job (both pusher and tractor designs were tried), and as a free flight gas job which was ultimately converted to a goat. All are stable, exceptionally strong, very fast. Undoubtedly the greatest possibilities exist in the control line field where the utmost in speed is desirable.



DRAWN BY ...
W. A. WYLAND

BY F. M. TAYLOR

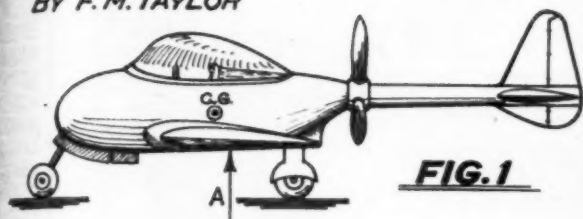
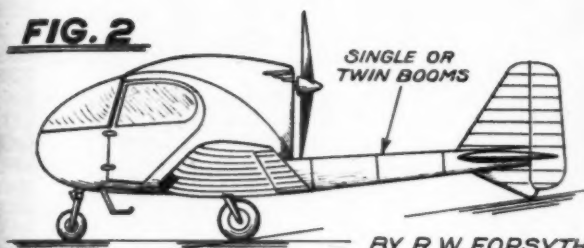


FIG. 1

FIG. 2



BY R. W. FORSYTH JR.

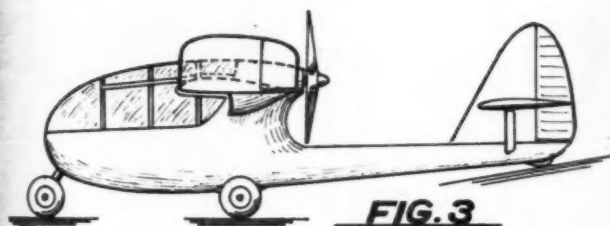


FIG. 3

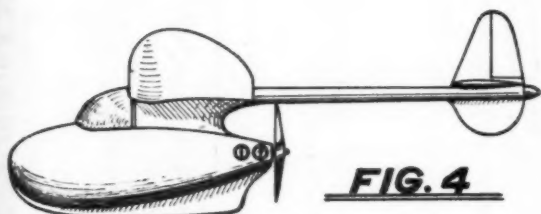
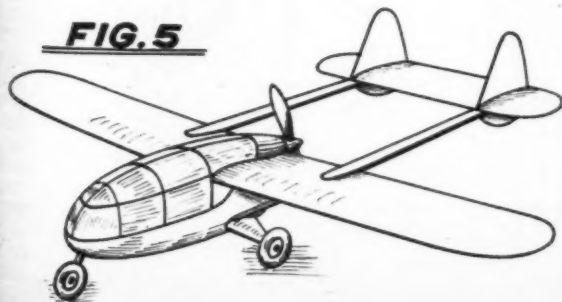


FIG. 4

FIG. 5



DESIGN FORUM

by CHARLES H. GRANT

MOST model builders hope, eventually, to fly their own full scale airplane. The young man usually begins his aviation career by visualizing himself taking wing in every large airplane he sees. He lives in the hope that he will be able to climb into the cockpit, grasp the stick and feel the craft respond to his every desire. Some, with funds and opportunity, have been able to fulfill this vision. The majority, however, are not so lucky.

Not to be denied the thrill of flight, they turn to model planes as the next best outlet for their flying urge. Yet they cling to the idea of some day owning their own airplane; and from time to time they attempt to put on paper designs of craft they would like to own.

For many months "Design Forum" has discussed the value of some of these designs submitted by readers. There has been a decided tendency in these designs to incorporate every desirable feature regardless of whether or not it can be carried out practically.

Usually an airplane is a compromise; it is impossible to incorporate everything desired. To obtain certain features others must be sacrificed; so the art of designing your own plane lies in your ability to draw, in the right place so to speak, a line between the desirable and undesirable factors. If you eventually intend to purchase your own airplane, greater satisfaction will result if you fully realize the advantages and disadvantages of various arrangements and construction. Perhaps you will better understand the factors involved and be able to choose more wisely if we discuss this matter.

To sit down and draw a "pretty" airplane may satisfy your momentary creative urge but it seldom results in a practical design. The first step is to list every feature you would like your airplane to embody; then draw up your plane to include as many of these as possible. What are these features?

First is speed—you wish to get somewhere in a hurry. When you get there you wish to land safely. The field may be rough, it may be small, or visibility may be poor; therefore to come in slowly and gently is safest and most desirable. So, besides speed, you want the airplane to land slowly. Your takeoff again requires power and a short takeoff run. In other words, the plane must leave the ground quickly.

In windy weather great discomfort results if the plane does not fly steadily but bounces all over the sky in response to every air gust; or if the plane is thrown into some critical position from which it does not recover quickly. Perhaps a fatal maneuver such as a spin may result. Seldom are airplanes as unstable as this. Usually rough weather merely causes a harmless yet unpleasant feeling in the midsection.

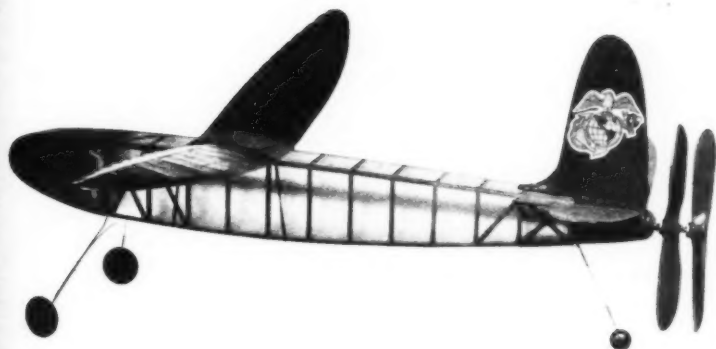
"Wind gusts" is not the only cause of erratic flight. Often the airplane is what is known as critical. Unless careful attention is giving to flying it every minute it will seek some unstable flying attitude. In other words, the pilot must control the plane continually without relaxation. All this adds up to the need for a stable airplane, one that practically flies itself. In this the intelligent model builder is supreme because anyone who has flown models has had to build it so that it flies by itself without a pilot. It is natural, therefore, that certain features necessary for this steady flight in a model are incorporated in large aircraft. We may even venture to predict that in the future, when more stable full scale craft are built, model builders will build them. The

(Turn to page 54)



baby

MIXMASTER



by GEORGE KANAKOS

DO you want more speed plus stability and complete elimination of torque? Well, here is the answer in a contra-rotating prop arrangement for rubber powered models. As we all know, torque is an important factor in designing models. With torque eliminated, model building is a pleasure and flying is a greater pleasure. This model was designed after gaining experience on contra-rotating prop arrangements as applied to gas powered models.

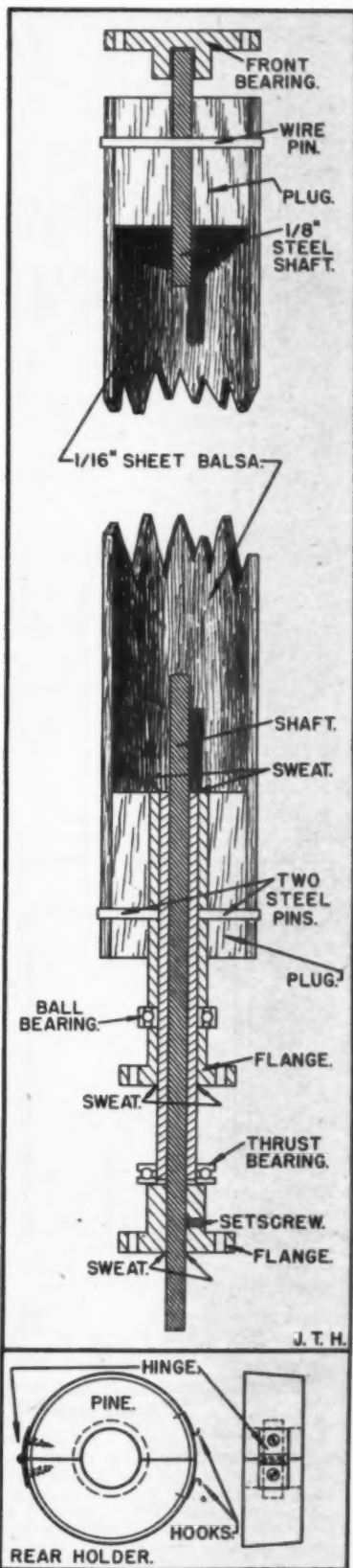
In designing this model and the contra-rotating prop arrangement, I had to contend with weight which I have kept to the minimum. The completed model weighs 5 oz. Taking into consideration the ball bearings, flanges, plugs and tubing, this is very light indeed.

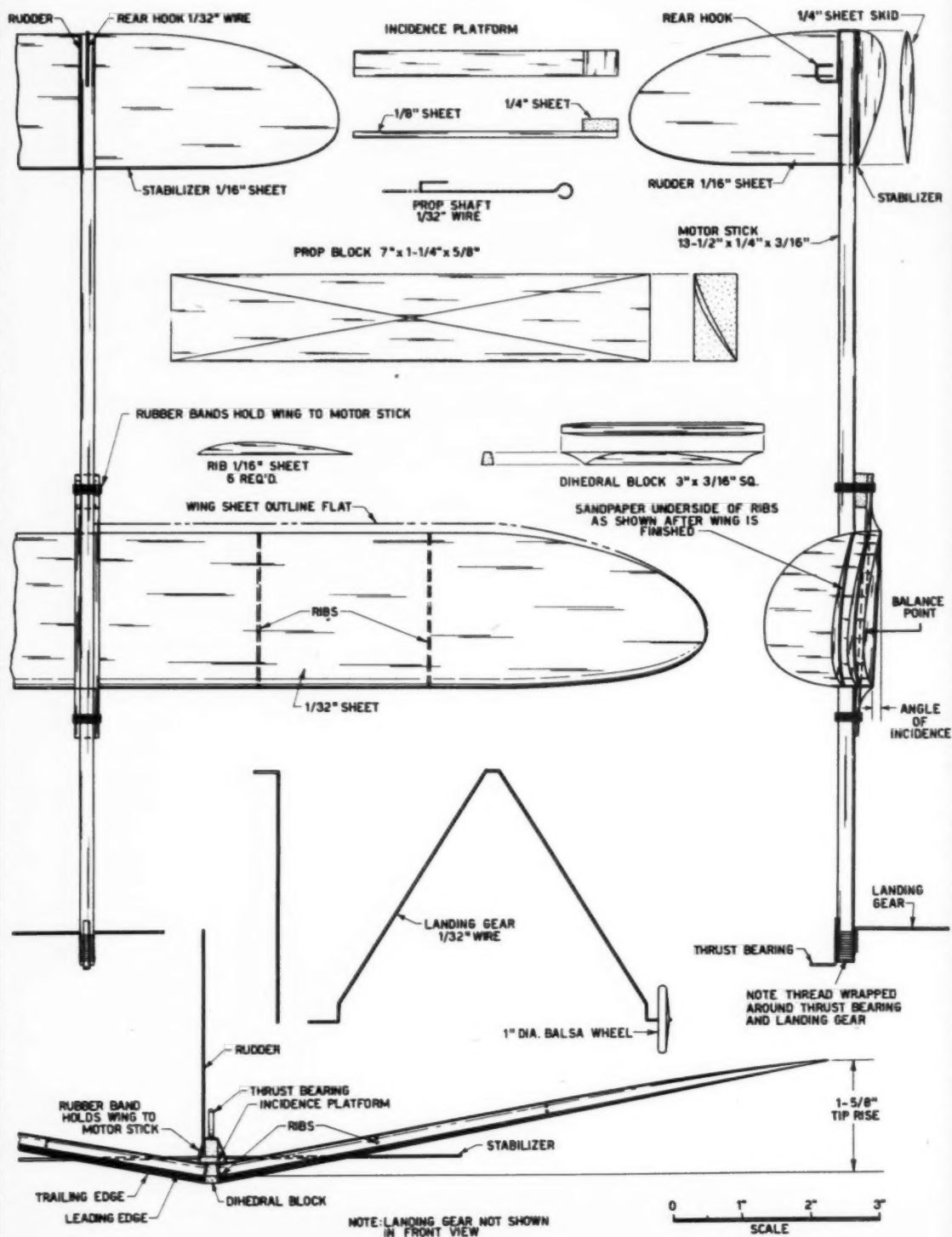
Although this model was not designed for endurance, it is far from a short distance flyer as your test flights will prove. In three different tests, with only 150 turns, my model averaged over 200 ft. at about fifty feet altitude and flew in a very stable manner at high speed. Using 1/8" flat rubber (12 strands), maximum turns should be 200 and care should be taken not to exceed this limit until you

are sure of your rubber. This model is of very simple construction and should give little trouble in building. The contra-rotating mechanism may appear a bit difficult, but upon closer examination you will find that it is a simple affair. All parts such as flanges, bearings, tubing and the shaft, which is 1/8" drill rod, are of standard make and can be purchased at low cost.

FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION — Start in the usual manner by laying out the two sides and allowing them to dry thoroughly. Then remove from drawing board and add top and bottom crosspieces as shown on drawings. The dimensions at each station, both on side and top views, show the distance from outer edge of the longeron to centerline of the fuselage. Thus, to get the full size for the uprights, add the dimensions on top and bottom and subtract double the thickness of the longerons. The next step is to shape a nose block as illustrated from solid stock. The tail block is carved in same manner as nose block, and both are sanded to a fine finish. Hollow out both blocks to approximately 1/4" wall. Glue bulkhead

(Turn to page 65)





MODEL AIRPLANE COURSE FOR BEGINNERS

A CAREFULLY PLANNED AND TESTED SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR
BEGINNERS IN THE ART OF BUILDING AND FLYING MODEL PLANES

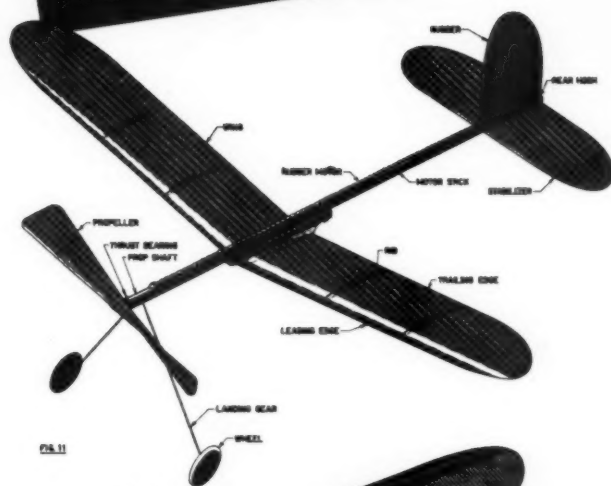
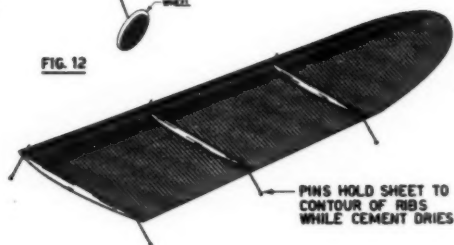


FIG. 11

FIG. 12



PINS HOLD SHEET TO
CONTOUR OF RIBS
WHILE CEMENT DRIES

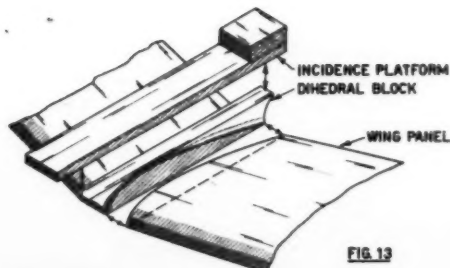
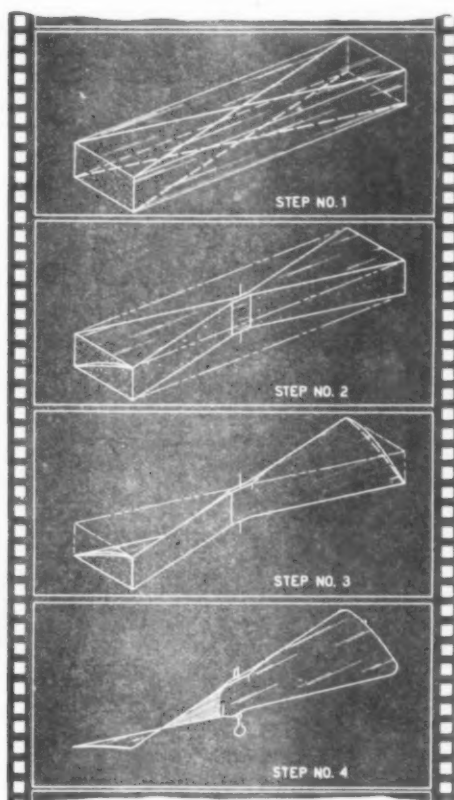


FIG. 13



LESSON 3—Build and Fly An All Balsa R.O.G.

THE model presented in this lesson is designed primarily to advance our technique in construction, and it illustrates the simplicity with which outstanding flight performance can be obtained.

Generally referred to as an R.O.G. (Rise Off Ground), the craft, Fig. 11, is an all balsa stick model, equipped with a landing gear, rubber motor and propeller. This is the simplest form of self propelled flying models.

Materials Required. 1. A piece of hard strip balsa 13-1/2" long x 1/4" thick x 3/16" wide—for the stick, or fuselage.

2. Two pieces of 1/32" thick sheet balsa, each 2-1/2" wide and 9" long—for the wing panels.

3. A piece of 1/16" medium hard sheet balsa 2" wide—for the ribs, rudder and stabilizer.

4. A short strip of 3/16" sq. hard balsa for the dihedral block.

5. A small sheet of 1/8" thick hard balsa—for the incidence platform.

6. A small sheet of 1/4" hard sheet balsa—for the incidence platform and skid.

7. A medium hard block of balsa 7" long x 1-1/4" wide x 5/8" thick—for the propeller.

8. A pair of 1" dia. balsa wheels. (These are optional; the builder may wish to make them of 1/4" sheet.)

9. A length of 1/32" dia. music wire—for landing gear, prop shaft and rear hook.

10. A small propeller bearing.

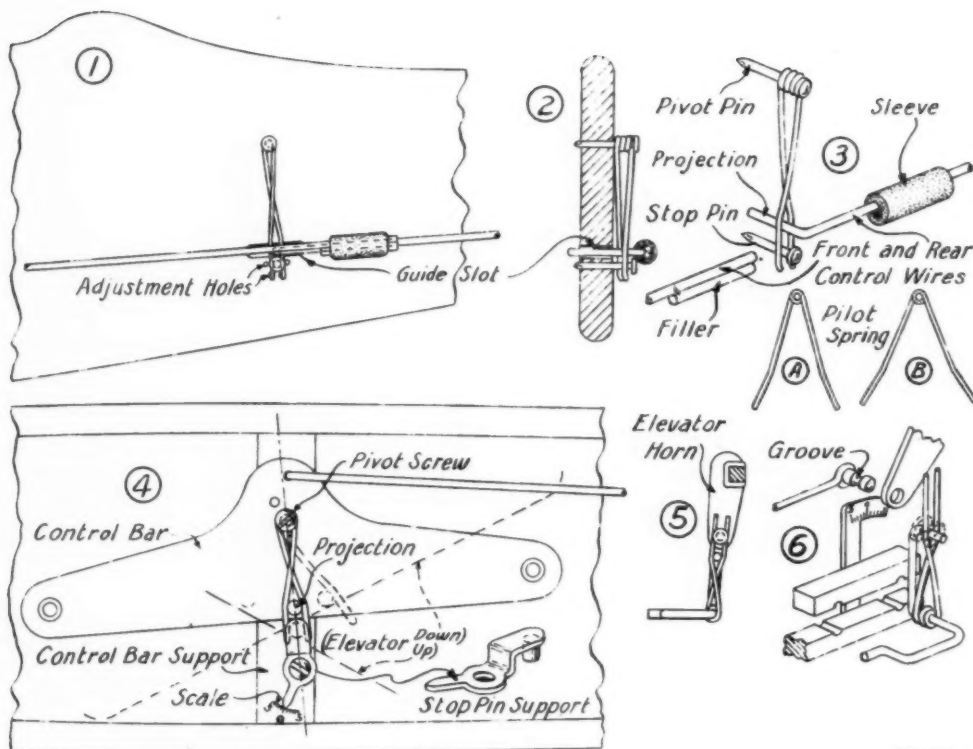
11. A length of 1/8" flat rubber about 26" long.

12. A small bead or 2 washers—to be inserted on the prop shaft.

13. A small tube of model airplane cement.

14. A short length of thread.

Tools Required. 1. A sharp knife; 2. razor blade; 3. a long nose pliers; 4. wire cutting pliers or snippers; 5. package of varied sandpaper; 6. ruler; 7. pencil; 8. scissors; 9. pins. With the exception of the long nose pliers and wire snippers, which will be used to form the wire parts for our model, (Turn to page 42)



RAY 4-48
Rusher Ch III

MOST U-Control flyers are familiar with the type of automatic pilot consisting of two rubberbands opposing each other, which theoretically positions the control bar at "neutral" to keep the plane level when the wind blows it toward the flyer and thereby slackens the flying wires.

Auto-pilots of this character depend on a delicate balance at neutral position, and any friction in the elevator hinges, control bar pivot or guides for the control or flying wires is reflected in the control bar failing to return fully to neutral position when the bar or elevator is moved in one direction or the other and then released. Furthermore, it takes very little pressure to move the control bar from neutral position. It is evident that if a preloaded pilot spring can be devised having a definite stopped position against movement in both directions, an exact neutral position of the elevator would be assured and it would take considerable force to move it from this position.

The accompanying drawing illustrates several ways in which this can be accomplished: (1) and (2) showing a side view and a section of Jim Walker's Whip Power Airacobra with the auto pilot installed; (3) a perspective of the pilot and parts of the control wire; (4) an installation on the control bar; (5) pilot working direct on elevator horn; and (6) a perspective of (5).

Essentially, the auto-pilot consists of a pilot spring, a pivot pin, a stop pin, and a projection from some part of the elevator control system to be engaged by the pilot spring. The pilot spring is a double arm affair, and the stop pin definitely stops one of the arms in one direction and the other arm in the opposite direction. The initial shape to which the pilot spring is formed can be such as to secure any desired degree of preloading. For example: shape (A) for light preloading and shape (B) for heavy. The diameter of the wire, length of the arms, and number of coils around the pivot pin determine the rate of spring pressure build-up as either arm is moved away from the

(Turn to page 53)

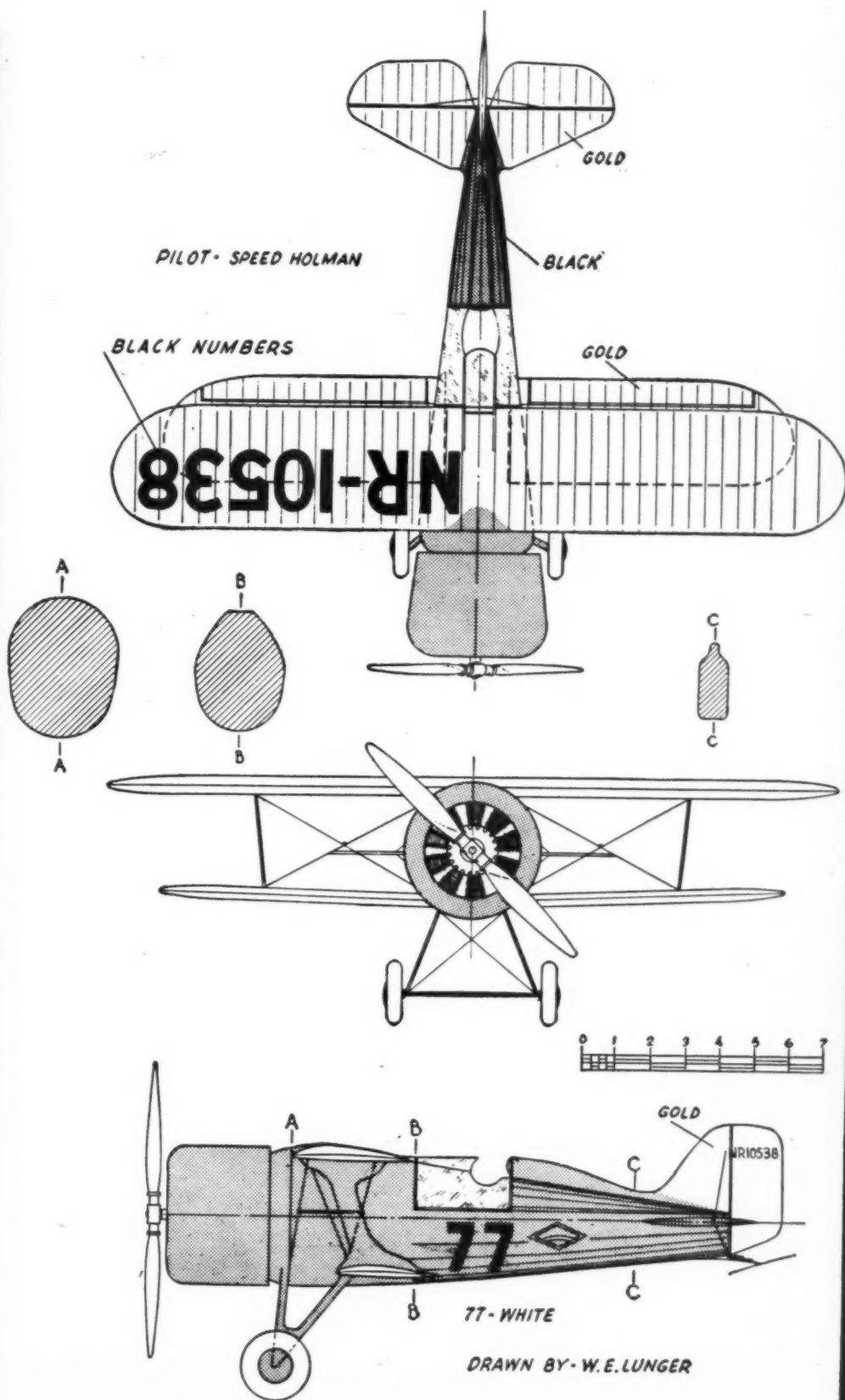
AUTOMATIC

PILOT

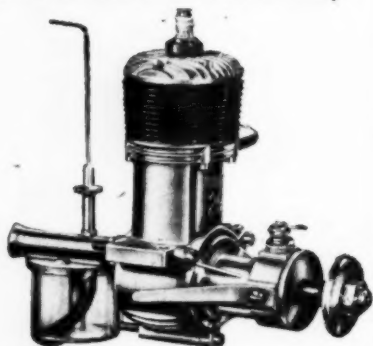
FOR U CONTROL

by **RAY RUSHER**

LAIRD SOLUTION 1930



HAVE YOU SEEN the new ball-bearing



FORSTER "29"

This truly fine powerplant has many new features and improvements which add up to extra speed and power beyond your expectations. If you are looking for greater performance, you'll find it here in this first quality engine at a

NEW LOW PRICE!

AT YOUR
DEALERS

\$19.50 LESS COIL
& CONDENSER

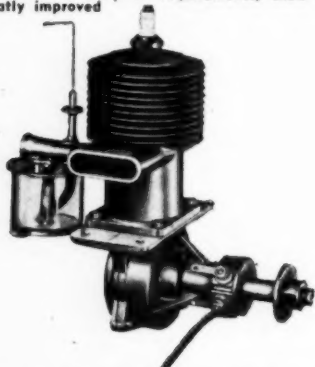
The new 2-SPEED timer, also a new flywheel SPINNER are now available. Your earlier "29" engine can now be converted to the BALL-BEARING type, for more SPEED and POWER!

write for free descriptive literature

DEALERS: Write Our Factory Regarding Deliveries. We Have No Jobbers.

IF YOUR INTEREST IS IN RADIO-CONTROLLED

or other large models where greater power and speed-control are first requirements, then the greatly improved



FORSTER "99"

is the answer to your needs! A two-speed timer and ball-bearing crankshaft is standard equipment. With its larger displacement, it is hard to beat for easy starting and dependable performance.

Write for free literature **\$24.75** Less coil and condenser

FORSTER BROTHERS
3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Model Airplane Course for Beginners

(Continued from page 39)

the rest of these tools are similar to those used in constructing the previous model.

Constructing. Detail plans and layouts of the model are furnished. These you will note are drawn 1/2 size of the finished model. Because of this, it will be necessary to vary the transfer procedure from that to which we have become accustomed in the two former lessons. Inasmuch as it is desirable to understand the method of working from "scaled down" plans (plans showing the model smaller than its full finished size), we shall assume that you are not enlarging the drawing to full size (photostatically or by any other photographic means) and will work directly from the furnished plans. Note the scale at bottom right hand corner of the plans. The distance designated one inch on the magazine plans actually measures 1/2 inch on your ruler. Therefore, the model as shown in the drawing is 1/2 the size of the finished craft. Bearing this in mind, any measurements taken from the drawing (except that indicated for the tip rise) must be multiplied by two in transferring the outline of the various parts from the plans to the balsa.

Fuselage. As the fuselage consists only of a hard balsa strip 1/4" thick x 3/16" wide, the only operation required is to cut it to the required length of 13-1/2". If desired, the upper surface may be sanded slightly, eliminating the sharp edges. The bottom surface, however, must be left perfectly flat in order to properly "seat" both the stabilizer and the wing assembly. At this point, a small thrust bearing (an "L" shaped flat wire fitting used to support the propeller shaft) may be cemented to the upper surface of the nose end of the balsa stick. (The thrust bearing is available at your local hobby-craft dealer's shop or it may be made from a strip of flat metal with a small hole in it for the propeller shaft.)

Tail Surfaces. As indicated in the list of materials, the tail surfaces are made of 1/16" balsa sheet 2" wide. A strip 3-1/4" long is required for the rudder, a 7-5/16" length for the stabilizer. After the balsa sheet has been cut to the desired lengths, the curved outline of the stabilizer tips and top of the rudder must be shaped as indicated.

As the curve for the stabilizer tips and the rudder top is identical, only a single template or pattern need be used. Draw the curve on stiff paper. After the paper pattern is cut out, lay it onto the tail surfaces and trace the outline with a soft pencil. Then use a razor to trim away the excess balsa, after which 2/0 sandpaper is used to finish the operation. The leading and trailing edges of both surfaces are then sanded slightly to form a half-round section.

Wing. The wing consists of several different parts that must first be completed individually and then assembled. The wing basically consists of two 1/32" thick sheet balsa panels, each 9" long and approximately 2-1/2" wide. These must first be cut to size and proper outline shape. The procedure for shaping the wing tips is identical to that used for the tail. Note that the tip curve starts outboard (outside) of the outer rib location. After the tips are shaped, sandpaper the top surface of the sheets lightly in order to increase the flexibility of the panels to the point where they will easily follow the shape, or contour, of the ribs.

The ribs, as one may guess, are used to hold the thin sheet balsa panels in a pre-

determined form or camber. A total of 6 ribs are used—3 in each panel. These are made of 1/16" thick sheet balsa. Each rib measures 2-1/4" in length and about 3/16" in height. The curved portion is such as to maintain the maximum rib height of 3/16" about one-third back from the leading edge. When the ribs have been completed, cement them to the wing panel sheets as shown in Fig. 12.

In order to make a really workmanlike job of this, it is advisable first to draw faint pencil lines on the sheet panels to indicate rib locations; then proceed to cement the ribs into place. In the cementing process, experience has indicated it

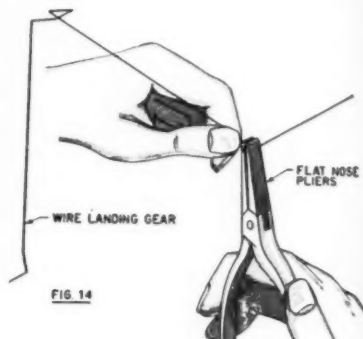


FIG 14

advisable first to glue only a portion of the ribs to the panels—allow the cement to harden and then proceed with the balance of the operation. This means that we first cement the rear or trailing portion of the ribs to the sheet, refraining from curving the panels around the high point of the ribs until the cement has dried. Pins may be used to assist in holding the sheet panels to the rib contour until the cement is hard.

To form the dihedral angle in the wing in order that our model possess desired characteristics of stability in flight, a dihedral block is made and cemented to the inboard rib (rib farthest away from the wing tip) of each panel.

The dihedral block as indicated in the drawings consists of a 3/16" sq. strip measuring 3" long. The strip is tapered so that the top surface measures just slightly under 1/8" in width, while the bottom surface remains at 3/16". The small amount of taper required can be achieved by sanding the block sides. In addition to the taper, the front and aft ends of the block must be sandpapered to the required shape.

Before the dihedral block is cemented to the wing panels, the incidence platform must be made and cemented into position atop the block. The incidence platform consists of a 1/8" thick strip of balsa 3/8" wide and 3-7/8" long, with a piece of 1/4" thick balsa 3/8" wide and 1/2" long cemented to the aft end. The purpose of this platform is to maintain the wing in a fixed position with the trailing edge dropped considerably below the leading edge, as shown in the side view of the detail drawings.

The fixed angle formed by the bottom of our wing ribs and the line of thrust (in this case a horizontal line parallel to the fuselage stick) is known as the "angle of incidence." Incidence is used to increase the lifting capacity of our wing.

With the major parts of the wing com-

(Turn to Page 45)

POSITIVELY THE GREATEST MODEL AIRPLANE VALUE EVER OFFERED!

Scientific's "TRAIL BLAZER" "U-CONTROL"

JIM WALKER PATENT 2,292,416

\$2.95
AT YOUR DEALER



JUST LOOK AT THESE
AMAZING FEATURES:

**BIG
24"
WINGSPAN
6" CHORD**

Accommodates Class A-B or C Engines... Qualifies for Class II, III, IV, V and VI Control-Line Competition!

1 New! Removable Formed and Finished Bright Aluminum Fuselage Top!

2 New! Sturdier, More simplified wing construction! Makes it easier for you to build!

3 New! Full-length-Stronger "Backbone" for Engine Accessories, Wing, etc.

4 New! Grade "A" Balsa Fuselage Bottom—semi hollowed-out to simplify carving!



"GOOD NEWS" FREE FLIGHT or CONTROL-LINE
CLASS B—Free Flight or Control-Line, Wingspan 50", Length 36". Kit includes rubber wheels.

3.95



New! "MERCURY" WITH "U-CONTROL"

CLASS C—Wingspan 6 feet, Wing Area 720 sq. in. Complete kit with Rubber Wheels and U-Control Parts.

7.50



"HUMDINGER" A PROVEN CONTEST WINNER
CLASS B—Chord 9", Wingspan 52", Wing Area 436 sq. in. Kit includes rubber wheels.

3.95



"MERCURY Jr." FREE FLIGHT or CONTROL-LINE

CLASS B—Free Flight or Control-Line. Wingspan 50", Length 36". Kit includes rubber wheels.

3.95

Scientific MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 N-7 MARKET ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICE: W. S. KIRKPATRICK CO., 50 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DEALERS: YOUR JOBBER HAS THE COMPLETE "SCIENTIFIC" LINE! SEE HIM TODAY!

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1947

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1947

pleted, we have only to cement them together to complete the wing assembly. Fig. 13 illustrates, in "exploded" form, the general arrangement of the wing details in relation to each other.

In assembling the wing, several important details must be carefully checked if topnotch performance is to be attained. First, you must make certain the lower surface of each inboard rib is parallel to the lower surface of the dihedral block longitudinally (fore and aft) in order to maintain identical incidence angle for both panels; second, that the tip rise is the same at each wing tip. When these points have been checked, examine the position of the incidence platform. The $1/8$ " sheet balsa base should be parallel to the bottom surface of the dihedral block in a lateral (left to right) plane in order to maintain the set dihedral angle upon attaching the wing to the motor stick.

After completing the wing, if the modeller desires, the two outer ribs of each panel may be lightened by sandpapering the under surface to conform to that shown in the side view drawing of the model.

Propeller. The propeller is carved from a piece of balsa, $7" \times 1-1/4" \times 5/8"$. Detail procedure for making the "prop" is best illustrated by the accompanying film strip. As shown in the first frame and in the detail drawings, we mark the outline of the prop on the wood block. In addition to drawing a connecting line between each corner on the face of the block to that diagonally opposite, two parallel lines are drawn at the midpoint area to indicate hub thickness. (In our case about $1/8$ " thickness is maintained.) The entire procedure is then repeated on the aft surface of the block. A small hole for the prop shaft is made at the point of intersection of the diagonal lines. The hole may be drilled or can be made by heating a short end of the $1/32$ " music wire red hot and pressing it into the balsa. When this is done, whittle away the excess balsa outside the pencilled lines and finish off the "cut" with sandpaper, so that the prop blank resembles that shown in the second frame of the film strip.

Our next step is to whittle and sandpaper away the excess balsa from the propeller blades, leaving only a thin section with convex form in front and concave surface aft indicated in step 3 of the film strip. As seen from an end view, the section should resemble an airfoil as shown in our film strip sketches and detail drawings. After this is done, round the corners of the blades slightly with $2/0$ paper as shown in the last frame. Care must be taken to keep the propeller blades of identical size, weight, thickness and shape if good flight results are to be had.

Wire Parts. All wire parts are formed of $1/32$ " music wire. These include: landing gear, propeller shaft and rear hook. A front and side view of the landing gear is furnished. Using these details and the sketch, Fig. 14, the landing gear is formed with the aid of small flat nose pliers from a strip of wire $10-7/16"$ long. Rear hook and prop shaft are formed in a similar manner unless the builder chooses to purchase these parts readymade.

Assembly. Assembling the model at this point is an easy matter. First, cement the stabilizer to the bottom surface at aft end of the motor stick, making certain to have it centered properly. Next, slip the rear hook into position over the motor stick and around to the bottom surface of the stabilizer. Applying cement liberally, we

ATWOOD
MANUFACTURING CO.
147 PASADENA AVE.
SOUTH PASADENA, CAL.

Jewel of Precision
SUPER CHAMPION MODEL JH

**MOD-KRAFF has
the LEADING
LINES.....**



Write for Prices and Discounts
on Your Letterhead. No Re-
tail Mail Orders Accepted.

Cleveland • Comet • Megow • Lucas & Smith
Ideal • Maircraft • Hawk • Consolidated • Marine
Viking • Stanzel • Scientific • American Jr. • X-Acto
Testor • Falcon • Aero Spark • Champion Spark
Plugs • Edco • Jasco • Eagle • All Star • Sullivan
Wire • Ranger • Austin Craft • Froom • Minijet
Duro Matic Products • Enterprise • Ray • Henry
Eng. Co. • Mantua • Mod-Ac • Davis • American
Model Eng'g • DeBolt Models • Atwood • Power
Plus • Girard • Burgess • Berkeley • Perrycraft
Spirit Starters • Morristown • Phillips Petroleum
Wardie Jay • Monogram • Herkimer • Model
Industries • Midwest Stands • Skyline • Solar
Reuhl • Beacon Electric • Fleetwind • Ohlsson
Hornet • Cannon • Bantam

mod Kraff Co

840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

FIG. 15



permit it to harden and form a skin over the hook and motor stick. Now the rudder may be cemented to one side of the stick directly over the stabilizer.

While the cement is drying, you can cut and shape the 1/4" thick skid which must be glued beneath the stabilizer. This is used primarily to save the horizontal tail surface from damage on landings; it may therefore be of hard balsa. Sandpaper it to a smooth streamline shape so it will cause little resistance.

Assembling the landing gear to the forward end of the stick should offer no difficulty. Apply cement and wrap thread tightly around the gear, motor stick and thrust bearing to assure a strong, lasting assembly. Additional cement is applied and allowed to form a skin around the thread, preventing loose ends from pulling out.

A pair of 1" diameter wheels are slipped onto the landing gear, and a drop of cement applied to each axle end to prevent them from falling off. Care, of course, is taken to see that the wheels can roll freely and that they do not bind on the axle.

The wing is held to the motor stick by loops of 1/8" flat rubber wrapped tightly around the motor stick and incidence platform as illustrated in the drawings.

Our next step is to slip the propeller shaft through the thrust bearing; slip a small bead or several washers onto the shaft in front of the bearing and insert the straight end of the shaft through the hole in the prop hub. With the long nose pliers bend the front end of the shaft as shown in the drawings, and insert the newly formed hook end into the prop. Apply sufficient cement to form a skin around the hub and to prevent the shaft from coming loose.

Powerplant. The only motive power in our model is that furnished by a single loop of 1/8" flat rubber about 13" long. At the forward end it is fastened to the prop shaft; at the aft end it is engaged by the rear hook.

Balance. Like the gliders in our previous lessons, the little stick model must be properly balanced and adjusted for successful flying. As the position of the wing in this model is not fixed, balance is achieved by moving the wing along the motor stick until the model balances at a point about one-third back from the wing leading edge. After this is done, recheck the various surfaces for proper alignment. Each surface must be in the required plane illustrated by the drawings, and completely free from twists or warpage. Once we are certain of satisfactory alignment we proceed to gently test glide the craft as a further check on correct balance.

Like the gliders, our R.O.G. model must be launched gently into the air from about eye level altitude with its nose pointing slightly down. As this is an indoor flyer, we need not worry about prevailing winds. Our only concern is to eliminate any obstacles within the flying area. When released, the craft will glide gently to the floor along a long, flat graceful curve or flight line—provided the balance point is correct and the surfaces are free from warpage.

If the glide is not as satisfactory, but proves to be too speedy and short, in all probability the wing is too far back and must be moved forward. On the other hand, if the wing is too far forward, the model will zoom upward only to lose gliding speed, then drop to the floor in a fast steep glide.

After a proper balance has been achieved by test gliding the craft, the modeller should develop his launching technique by further practice glides. The correct method for holding the craft on launching is to grasp the stick or fuselage between your thumb and index finger just behind the wing. When gliding the model, your left hand is free (if you are right handed). In powered flight, the left hand is used to hold the propeller blade until the ship is ready to be released.

Flying. With all the preliminaries over, we are now ready for the first flight. Caution is required at this point, because it may be necessary to make slight additional adjustments for powered flight.

Hold the motor stick firmly in the left hand as close to the thrust bearing as possible; with the index finger of the right hand turn the propeller clockwise until the rubber motor has absorbed about 175 to 200 turns. Now lift the model to about eye level, holding the propeller with the left hand at the tip nearest the ground, and the stick between thumb and index finger just behind the wing.

Do not throw the model up on launching; it need only be propelled straight forward at gliding speed after the propeller is released and spinning freely. On the other hand care must be taken not to merely drop the model—it must be given an initial start when hand launched. Also, it is necessary first to release the propeller and then the model. Do not release both simultaneously.

On being released, the model will fly forward until sufficient speed has been gained; then it will climb gently while the rubber uncoils. Near the end of the uncoiling process the model loses power, gradually levelling off and gliding gently to the ground. The desired flight path is illustrated by line "A" Fig. 15. With sufficient power in the motor, in addition to following the illustrated flight path, the model may tend to circle gently to the left.

If, during the first flight, the model follows path "B"—zooming skyward only to lose forward speed and fall steeply to the ground—check the stabilizer for warpage and check your launching technique to make sure you haven't thrown the model forward, with too much force on launching. Should the trailing edge of the stabilizer be curved up, it will be necessary to warp it back into line. Additional flights should then be attempted and unless the model performs as desired, warp the trailing edge of the stabilizer down slightly. (If warped down too much, the surface will over-control, preventing the model from climbing, and may even result in a short dive.)

Flight path "C" illustrates the effect of placing the wing too far forward. In this event, move the wing aft slightly. If traces of this erratic behavior persist, it may be necessary to sandpaper the incidence

GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE \$1.00 EACH POSTPAID

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK \$1.00

OVER 45,000 COPIES SOLD

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints. Trouble Shooting. Check full of information for the beginner and expert.

CONTENTS: Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—73 "don'ts"—trouble shooting. Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc. Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines. Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers. Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE \$1.00

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—82 cuts, pictures, diagrams. **CONTENTS:** Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles. Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc. Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc. Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props. Radio Control, Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc. Winning Contests: complete details. Club Organization and Directory. Gas Engine Construction Data. AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications. Latest Engine Instruction Sheets. Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION \$1.00

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

Here is available for the first time a complete book on how to construct your free flight and U-Control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structures—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

CONTROL-LINERS \$1.00 HOW TO BUILD AND FLY THEM

10,000 COPIES SOLD

Not just ANOTHER book. But a real informative, constructive and USABLE book on the history, theory and practice of U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs, controls, construction, power plants, propellers. FLYING, contests, etc., etc. This is a real book and you will use it—not merely read it! 157 Pages—160 Pictures and Diagrams—17 Chapters.

CONTENTS: History of Controlled Models, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, Flap and Accessory Controls, Construction, Power Plants, "Dress" Details, Shaping and Sanding Models, Covering, Doping and Painting, Final Assembly and Checking, Propellers, Flying, Contests. These four books were written by Bernard B. Winston, gas model specialist. A bargain at \$1 each.

DEALERS

If your jobber hasn't in stock order direct or send for our sensational "PROFITS GUARANTEED" offer

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only \$1 per book postpaid.

FREE GET OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED 24 PAGE CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR GAS MODEL ITEMS.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc. Dept. MM77, 156 W. 22nd St. New York 11, N. Y.

mite .099

compression-ignition engine



price
18.95

- ✂ NO SPARK PLUG... save 1/2 oz.
- ✂ NO COIL... save 1 3/4 oz.
- ✂ NO CONDENSER... save 1/2 oz.
- ✂ NO BATTERIES... save 2 oz.
- ✂ NO LEAD... save 1/4 oz.

Total saving in wt.—5 oz.

a new national open record—67.6 m.p.h.—class "1" control line!

- finest in diesels!
- highest power to weight ratio ever developed.
- positive engine cutoff—efficient throttling for test purposes —runs steadily at the throttled down speed of 1500 r.p.m. eliminating critical dip and adding seconds and minutes to free-flight time!
- exhaustive engineering tests for 13 months guarantees the finest in precision engines!
- for the new postwar flying thrill get your mite .099 at your dealer now!

● performance:

1st pennsylvania open—class "1."
fixed compression ratio—13½ to one.
12 min. on 18 sec. run—best endurance time.
stunt biplane looped on 50 ft.—.014 dia lines.
power output—9000 r.p.m. (8" dia.—6" pitch prop).

● specifications:

class—"A."
bore and stroke—.500.
displacement—.099.
overall height—2½ inches.
weight including tank—2¼ oz.
dual exhaust.

mite manufacturing corp.

257 Water Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Dept. MM75

At Last! An Engine **GUARANTEED** To Deliver

99% RUNNING
WITH LESS THAN 1% STARTING

The first, the **ONLY**
expansion-type,
reciprocating-action
IGNITIONLESS engine
for power flying.

OK's
CO₂

Patents Pending with 14 Claims

FLY WITH OK'S NEW IGNITIONLESS CO-2

CO-2 is the "flyingest" miniature engine ever perfected! CO-2 reverses the old order of things in model flying... by giving you 99% flying with less than 1% starting!

1. **POSITIVE FLIP STARTING FOR EVERY FLIGHT!**
2. **ADJUSTABLE DURATION-SPEED ENGINE RUNS!** Up to 60 seconds, if desired — with spectacular power-to-weight ration. Does wonders with 30" to 42" wing-span jobs (up to 5 ounces), 115 to 165 sq. in. wing-area!
3. **SUCCESSFUL, TROUBLE-FREE FLYING** by any modeller, regardless of experience or age! CO-2 is the perfect basic trainer for power-flying!

CO-2 is made and guaranteed by the makers of dependable "snap-to-start" consistent running.

OK Engines

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc.
(MA-7) HERKIMER, NEW YORK
IN CANADA: HERKIMER 'OK' ENGINE CO.
511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto, Canada
Export Office: 120 Wall St., New York 5
Cable Address: (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y.



With Holder and Illustrated Plans **\$7.50**

SPECIFICATIONS:

Displ.	.0178
Bore	.275
Stroke	.300
Weight (bare)	1/4 oz.
R.P.M.	7,000

WORLD WAR I FANS

The August issue of **MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS** will contain the first in a series of **WYLLAM** Masterplans on the German **PFALZ D3** fighter, together with **Bob Hare's** authentic notes on this ship.

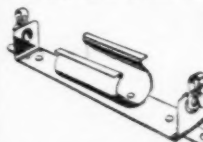
\$3—TRADE IN YOUR OLD ENGINE—\$3

Regardless of make or condition, we will allow you \$3 trade in allowance towards any of the following new engines:

Arden .099	\$18.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50	Contestor	18.50
Arden .199	22.50	OK Super 60	21.00*	Fleetwind	24.75*
Bantam	18.50	Rocket	22.50*	McCoy	35.00
Ohlsson 23	16.50	Pacemaker	24.95	MiniJet	35.00
Forster 29	24.75*	OK 29	18.50*	Hornet	35.00
Hurricane	19.75*	OK Twin	55.00*	Movo Diesel	27.50
Merlin	18.00*	Atwood Champion	23.50	Madowell	18.00
Torpedo	18.50	De Long	26.00		

*Inc. Coil & Condenser

We also stock a full line of model supplies, including the latest **ACME** made products:



HOL-TITE

No soldering needed for hook-up or changing batteries.

Penlite, Med. Large. **50¢**



PAK-TITE

Made in 2 sizes for the Burgess 3V or Bright Star 3V Plus type Power Pak Batteries. No springs, screws or rubber bands needed to hold batteries. Price... **45¢**

Park Hobby Center

8120 7th Ave.,

Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

No packing, handling or postage charges. List items and enclose money order or check with order.

platform block to less than 1/4" thickness, thereby decreasing the incidence angle and reducing the lift of the wing. This will only be necessary, however, if the 1/4" thick block has been made slightly thicker than called for, or if the cambered surface of the ribs is greater than required (ribs more than specified 3/16" height).

In addition to hand launched flights, the craft may be permitted to take off the ground unassisted. After sufficient successful flights have been achieved, additional power may be added to the motor. The number of turns ultimately absorbed depends on the type of rubber used, its age, and the courage of the builder. This, along with warpage of the control surfaces for flying the model in predetermined maneuvers, is best left to the individual, for only through such experience will he attain sufficient skill and advance to the next stage of his career.

Digging into our mailbag this month, we find this pertinent question submitted by **Ralph Stewart** of **Plattsburg, N.Y.**:

QUESTION: What is the difference between "angle of attack" and "angle of incidence"?

Answer: As described in this lesson, "angle of incidence" is the angle formed between the wing chord line (in the above case a straight line from leading to trailing edge of the wing or base line of the rib) and the line of thrust (the line assumed by the propeller shaft as the prop spins). "Angle of attack" is that angle formed between the wing chord line and the line of flight. If the line of flight is parallel to the line of thrust passing through the center of the prop shaft, "angle of attack" and "angle of incidence" are the same.

Robert Stern of **Fall River, Mass.**, asks:

QUESTION: Are gas engines and rubber motors the only types of powerplants available for models?

Answer: No. As in full scale aircraft, models are also powered by Diesel engines and jet propulsion systems. In addition to these, compressed air motors and CO₂ (carbon dioxide) powered units are available.

Look in on us next month when a lighter "built-up frame" endurance flyer is presented in **Lesson 4**. Meanwhile, you are invited to send your questions along with photographs and news of your model building and flying experience during the course of these lessons.

Curtiss Seahawk

(Continued from page 27)

pants as shown and glue in position. Add plastic wood fillets and sand smooth when dry. Add the wheels last.

PAINTING—The original model was sprayed completely silver except for top of upper wing, which is yellow. Rudder and cowl are red. Black detail and lettering are added later when model is complete.

FLYING—Adjust the model for a smooth hand glide. Wind to 50 or 60 turns and see how she behaves. Now wind 150 to 200 and watch for any stalling, correcting this tendency with down-thrust. After stable flight is obtained, give the motor 300 to 400 turns and watch her go!

World War I

(Continued from page 22)

ter-cooled vertical type normally rated at 210 hp but actually delivering 225 hp at 1700 rpm. Initials of its manufacturer—Societa Piemontese Automobili—gave the engine its name.

Altogether, six models of the basic S.V.A. design illustrated here are known to have been put through flight testing. Of these, three were exclusively single seat fighters, two were listed in Italian records for "escort" purposes and were primarily long range fighters, while one adaptation was fitted out as a single seat bomber. In addition, two variations on the original design were made and known as the "Primo" and the "Balilla." Both were single seat fighters. Of all these types, most of which were experimental, only the S.V.A.-4 bomber and one single seat fighter, S.V.A.-5, reached true production status.

In the discussion that follows, the -4 and -5 types will be described as one ship except where minor differences occur.

Design Background

Primary consideration in the development of the first production type, S.V.A.-4 single seat bomber, was the area over which it was required to operate. Effective air raids on Italy's primary enemy, Austria, required aircraft with unusual range. And as though it was not enough to have to fly a long way, the intervening Alps and Apennines, which geographically separate Italy from Europe, had to be flown over. Early Italian raids on such choice targets as Munich and Vienna were hardly effective. Military encampments on the Austrian side quickly reported any Italian aircraft seen struggling through the mountain passes. Raid warnings and eventual interception short of the target was the fate of too many bombing expeditions to make them militarily effective. The big requirement, then, was a fast long range light bomber relying on both its speed and self defending qualities for protection.

Early in 1917 engineer Verduzio met with Brezzi and the Perrone brothers to discuss his ideas for such an airplane. The ship he sketched and described raised eyebrows, to be sure, for it was entirely contrary to the accepted notion of a bombing plane. Verduzio proposed a small single seater powered by the then new S.P.A. 210 hp engine, generally featuring a low coefficient of drag, fairly high wing loading and a low power loading. It would be fast, possess a long range and still carry a fair load of bombs. Three experimental models were built early in 1917, each an improvement over the previous one, until the S.V.A.-4 satisfied Verduzio. The bomber's performance was so unusual that the basic design was immediately modified as a single seat fighter, identified as the S.V.A.-5. The -4 entered production in the summer of 1917, followed a couple of months later by the -5 pursuit. Identical in design and appearance, these two airplanes were the backbone of Italy's home-grown air fleet, and by the end of the war had almost entirely replaced Allied types of the same class in Italian service.

Construction

Besides being a skillful and practical engineer, Verduzio prided himself on his ability to effect production economy and speed through production simplification. He produced, as a result, one of the simplest military designs ever to take the air. Both fighter and bomber versions spanned

Buy These Better Berkeley Supplies From Your Local Berkeley Dealer

You always get more value, better quality and complete satisfaction when you insist on Berkeley Supplies.

BATTERY BOXES

All-dural sturdy construction. Drilled for mounting. Standard flashlight cells can be replaced without soldering.

Pen-cell Size (wt. 1/4 oz.)	40c
Medium Cell Size (wt. 3/4 oz.)	40c
Large Cell Size (wt. 1 1/2 oz.)	50c

BUBBLE CANOPY

Formed transparent plastic, 7 3/4" long; one-inch scale pursuit type. Adds realism to non-scale models. \$1.00

METAL

MOTOR MOUNTS

Husky, formed dural; ready-drilled for mounting; with cut-out hole for lightness and engine accessibility. Small (Class A & B engines) 30c pair

Large (Class C engines) 50c pair

BELL CRANK

Anti-friction control for use on flying models. With attached parts, ready for installation. 25c

B-B CONTROL

HANDLE

Cast aluminum handle. Line is attached to adjustable bolts to provide setting of handle. \$1.25

B-P FLIGHT REEL

Aluminum disks with wooden handle. Will not sag or kink wires. \$1.25

FLO-TORQUE PROPS

Designed for maximum performance on Free-Flight Models.

8" to 14" 50c

16" and 18" \$1.00

BERKELEY PROP SPINNER

2 1/4" dia. x 2 1/4" long. Developed by Berkeley. Drawn aluminum. Adaptable interchangeably to all engine shafts. Complete with adapter \$1.00

Extra Adapter .25

SILKSPAN COVERING

"OO" 18" x 24" 5c

"GM" 24" x 36" 10c

SHEET CELLULOID

Clear and transparent. Approximately .007" thick. 8" x 10" sheet 10c

BROWN CONTEST RUBBER

All sizes are 1/30" thick

1/32"	50 ft. \$0.20	225 ft. \$0.80
1/16"	50 ft. .30	225 ft. 1.20
3/32"	50 ft. .40	225 ft. 1.60
1/8"	50 ft. .50	225 ft. 2.00
3/16"	50 ft. .70	225 ft. 3.00
1/4"	50 ft. 1.00	225 ft. 4.00

CONTROL LINE

Music Wire, polished high grade steel wire. In point .008", .011", .014" diameters.

55 ft. coil .30

70 ft. coil .40

200 ft. coil .85

Stranded stainless steel; 37 lb. Test

7, strand USS 188 wire. .015" diameter. \$0.75

55 ft. coil 1.00

70 ft. coil 1.25

200 ft. coil 2.75

90 lb. test, 7 strand. .021" diameter. \$1.00

55 ft. coil 1.25

70 ft. coil 1.75

200 ft. coil 3.75

BERKELEY SPECIALS

4-way spark plug wrench \$0.25

Plastic coated ignition wire. 5 ft. .20

Hi-tension lead. Standard 93 with double clips .30

Slide switch. Positive action. .30

Toggle switch. Single pole. .50

Single throw .15

Paper condenser .15

Metal case condenser .25

REG-PINK FUEL

The record breaking non-corrosive, non-gumming methanol fuel. \$1.25 per quart.

FOLDING HUB

Steel Stamping, complete with bolts and bushing. Permits conversion of standard wooden gas model propeller to an efficient folding type. For 10" to 14" diameter propellers 50c

Berkeley CATALOG & HANDBOOK



All yours for only 25c

Model Airplanes Race Cars Speed Boats Radio Control

Big 8 1/2" x 11" book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies, and accessories. New sheets mailed three times during the year.

BERKELEY PACKAGED MODEL FITTINGS

Electrical Fittings

E-1 Midget Tip Jacks	2 for 25c
E-2 Pen-Wax Clips	2 for 20c
E-3 Terminal Clips	2 for 5c
E-4 Alligator Clips	2 for 20c
E-5 Solderless Plugs	2 for 25c
E-6 Connector Lugs	3 for 5c

Ignition Fittings

I-1 1/4" Spark Plug Gaskets	2 for 5c
I-2 3/4" Spark Plug Gaskets	2 for 5c
I-3 Spark Plug Connectors	2 for 5c

Gas Model Fittings

G-1 Landing Gear Washers for 3/32" Wire	12 for 5c
G-2 Landing Gear Washers for 1/8" Wire	12 for 5c
G-3 "J" Landing Gear Bolts	4 for 25c
G-4 Wheel Collar & Hub	25c pair
G-5 Bolts & Nuts, Class A, 2-56, 3/4" long	12 for 20c
G-6 Bolts & Nuts, Class B-C, 4-40, 1" long	12 for 20c
G-7 Bolts & Nuts, Class B-C, 4-40, 1" long	12 for 20c
G-8 No. 2 Lock Washers	12 for 10c
G-9 No. 4 Lock Washers	12 for 10c

"Controller" Fittings

C-1 Elevator Hinges	4 for 10c
C-2 Swivels, Class A	15c pair
C-3 Swivels, Class B, C	20c pair

Rubber Powered Model Fittings

R-1 Propeller Washers, 1/4" O.D.	24 for 5c
R-2 Propeller Washers, 3/16" O.D.	24 for 5c
R-3 Cupped Washers, 3/16" O.D.	12 for 5c
R-4 Cupped Washers, 1/4" O.D.	12 for 5c
R-5 Ball Bearing, Washer	18c
R-6 Thrust Bearing, Small	3 for 5c
R-7 Thrust Bearing, Large	2 for 5c
R-8 Wire Prop Hook, Small	3 for 5c
R-9 Wire Prop Hook, Medium	2 for 5c
R-10 Wire Prop Hook, Large	5c each
R-11 Rubber Tensioner Spring	2 for 5c
R-12 Prop Folder Hinge, Complete Set	20c
R-13 3/4" Face Bushing	5 for 5c
R-14 1/4" Face Bushing	3 for 5c
R-15 Eyelet, 1/16" I.D. x 3/16" long	12 for 5c
R-16 Eyelet, 3/32" I.D. x 3/16" long	12 for 5c
R-17 Eyelet, 1/4" I.D. x 1/4" long	12 for 10c
R-18 Brass Nose Plug, Small	3 for 5c
R-19 Brass Nose Plug, Large	2 for 5c

BERKELEY TUBE CEMENT

Once more you can have the ease and convenience of Berkeley Cement packaged in clean, easy-to-open tubes. No mess. No waste. Some model builders even buy it in the 36-tube package. 5" tube 10c

MAIL ORDERS If no Berkeley dealer is near you, order by mail. Include 25c postage on orders less than \$2.50. Orders over \$2.50 sent post free in U.S.A.

Berkeley Model Supplies—N.Y.
140 Greenpoint Ave.—Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

**STARTING POINT
FOR CHAMPIONS**



**THERE IS ONLY
ONE GENUINE
AERO SUPER COIL**

It is not by chance that you find Aero Super Coils under the hood of champions — It's Choice! The records prove performance is "hotter" with an Aero Coil sparking the power plant! Give your plane, boat, or car that chance at the championship with a hotter sparking, better performing Aero Super Coil.

**COILS • CONDENSERS
STAY-ON LOCK LEADS**

AERO SPARK COMPANY

662 BROADWAY, KINGSTON, N. Y.

ONE DAY SERVICE

**FREE-FREE OK MODEL
AIRPLANE CEMENT**

With every order of One Dollar or more you will receive a large tube of OK Model Airplane Cement. Transparent—Waterproof—Quick Drying. Send your order today.

OMAHA

**VALUES
Plus
SERVICE**

CONTROL LINE KITS		FREE FLIGHT KITS		RUBBER MODELS	
Strato Cat.....	\$5.95	Play Boy Jr.....	\$3.25	Comet Gull.....	\$1.25
Strato Kitten.....	2.95	Play Boy Sr.....	6.00	Gollywock.....	1.25
Strato Trainer.....	3.95	Spearhead Jr.....	1.95	Jobberwack.....	1.25
P.D.Q. Jr.....	5.00	Javelin.....	3.95	Dyna-moe.....	1.25
Airmaster Aircar.....	7.95	Rommer.....	2.95	Culver V.....	1.00
Super V Shark.....	4.95	Jiffy.....	1.50	Typhoon.....	1.50
Baby V Shark.....	2.95	Pacer.....	3.95	Spitfire.....	1.50
Tyro.....	3.50	Super Yogi.....	3.95	Skyfarer.....	1.00
Perky.....	2.00	Comet Zipper.....	5.95	Ryan Trainer.....	1.25

MOTORS		COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES	
Ohlsson "19".....	\$14.50	Flight Line Reel.....	\$1.25
Ohlsson "23".....	16.50	Spinit.....	4.00
Delong.....	19.50	Aero Spark Coil.....	2.50
McCoy "49".....	25.00	Wilco Coil.....	1.95
Bullet.....	15.00	Battery Boxes.....	.40
Arden.....	16.50	U Control Wire.....	.75
		2-volt Wet Cell.....	2.75
		Extension Shaft.....	2.00
		Arden Timer.....	1.50
		M-I Wheels, pair.....	1.00
		Gas Tanks.....	1.00
		Spark Plugs.....	1.00

FREE 348-PAGE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

HOBBYHAVEN

CUMINGS at 33rd • PHONE JA. 1856 • OMAHA 2, NEBR.

30' 2" in the upper and 25' in the lower wings. Chord of both wings was 5' 5" and wing area totaled 263 sq. ft. Overall length of the two ships was the same—26' 7".

Upper wings were made in two panels joined together directly over the fuselage centerline. The right- and left-hand lower panels attached to the fuselage at the lower longerons. Both wings were of the conventional two spar with ribs combination, but the airfoil was unusually thin and provided with a shallow cambered lower surface and upturned trailing edge. At high speeds the trailing edge tended to flatten out, decreasing drag. In this manner Verduzio was able to get a mild "flap" effect which enabled the S.V.A. types to take off and land slowly with heavy loads, yet attain high speeds. Unbalanced ailerons were fitted in the upper wing.

Interplane bracing struts were streamlined steel tubing arranged in the form of a Warren truss when viewed from the front. The truss absorbed all lift and landing stresses and eliminated the usual cables. Each strut bay was wire braced within itself to preserve incidence, but there was no bracing between the bays. Centersection struts also were made of streamlined steel tubing. The front pair of struts on the -4 bomber converged at the front spar, their lower ends entering the engine cowl and terminating at fittings within the fuselage. Rear struts were in the form of right- and left-hand "vees," outwardly splayed, their upper ends joined at the rear spar slightly outboard of the fuselage. Fighter centersection struts also were inverted "vees" viewed from the front, their upper ends attached to the front and rear spars where the wing panels joined. Their lower extremities straddled the fuselage top contour to terminate in fittings attached to the upper longerons.

Trailing edge of the bomber upper wing was cut out to the rear spar over the cockpit, but in the -5 fighter this feature was not always incorporated and was presumably made as an afterthought in later production fighter models.

Fuselage

Most unusual feature of the S.V.A. fuselage was the manner in which its crosssection was changed from rectangular in front to triangular behind the cockpit. Basic structure of the fuselage was a simple arrangement of wood longerons and struts to which a thin three-ply wood covering was nailed and screwed. Upper longerons were conventional in form, but lower members were brought together just behind the cockpit and spliced to a single longeron which continued to the sternpost. Exact reasons for this construction are not on record, but it would appear that Verduzio was able to save quite a few pounds in weight though at the expense of introducing an unusual tail flexibility which will be mentioned under "Performance Characteristics."

The fuselage upper deck forward of the cockpit consisted of a louvered sheet aluminum cowlings completely covering the engine and preserving the nose radiator shape aft. Engine exhaust was led out the right side of this cowl through both short stacks and collectors. A long, formed headrest of plywood which gradually flattened out toward the tail streamlined the upper deck. A large stamped steel girder-type fitting bolted near the rear of the fuselage served to stiffen the body as well as to carry the tail skid. The skid itself was another

Plymouth Motor Corporation

ANNOUNCES

THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL MODEL PLANE CONTEST

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN • • • AUGUST 13, 14, 15, 16



93 PERMANENT TROPHIES

\$6000 IN CASH PRIZES

30 BIG EVENTS

separate contests for

RUBBER-POWERED—INDOOR
RUBBER-POWERED—OUTDOOR
GAS-POWERED—CONTROL LINE
GAS-POWERED—FREE FLIGHT

HERE's great news—a golden opportunity to make your favorite hobby pay dividends! Plymouth Motor Corporation is sponsoring this huge model air meet in conjunction with the Aero Club of Michigan. It's the First International Model Plane Contest, sanctioned by the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

YOU can win one of the big cash prizes . . . and a handsome trophy, too! First prize in EACH of 30 events

brings \$100 cash *plus* trophy. Second prize draws \$50 *plus* trophy. Third prize is good for \$25 and trophy. Fourth prize pays \$15 cash. Fifth prize pays \$10.

The contest will be limited to the 500 top-ranking model builders . . . selected from winners of AMA sanctioned State Contests or through submission of certified-time records to the Official Selection Committee.

There are three main classifications:

OPEN—

21 years of age or older

SENIOR—

16 years of age or older but not yet 21

JUNIOR—

12 years of age or older but not yet 16

Don't miss out on this important event. Write *today* for full details and entry blank to First International Model Plane Contest, Box 658, Detroit 31, Michigan, U. S. A.

PLYMOUTH MOTOR CORPORATION • Subsidiary of Chrysler Corporation

2 Sensational New CONTROL GAS MODELS by COMET!



The ROOKIE TRAINER CONTROL MODEL

A control model that can be successfully built and flown by a beginner — yet offers a real thrill to the experienced model builder! All parts shaped, ready to be assembled. Wing of SOLID BALSA in 2 pieces, easily joined together into a solid, shock resistant unit. All necessary metal parts. Elevator control. SUITABLE FOR CLASS "B" and "C" ENGINES. (CLASS III, IV and V.)
KIT NO. T6

\$3.50



The WILDFIRE SPEED CONTROL MODEL

Designed especially for contest competition the "Wildfire" is a "hot" airplane on a miniature scale! Kit contains shaped rudder and elevator, streamlined block for housing interior, all necessary parts.
SUITABLE FOR CLASS "B" and "C" ENGINES. (CLASS III, IV and V)
KIT NO. T5

\$2.50

Mercury GAS PROPS

For efficient airfoil sections and wide "Hi-Reynolds No." tips, buy Mercury Gas Props. Priced at 35c, 40c and 45c.



COMET

MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO.
129 WEST 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.
1186 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY 1, N. Y.

Verduzio innovation — a steel leaf-type spring.

A simple steel tube landing gear was attached directly to the lower longerons and carried a full axle sprung on rubber shock cord. Both S. V. A.-4 and -5 types came from the factory equipped with streamlined aluminum helmets covering the shock absorbing system, but these were soon discarded by mechanics who continually had to remove dents from them.

Empennage of the two planes consisted of conventional stabilizers with movable rudder and elevators of unbalanced design. The horizontal stabilizer was strut-braced on its underside to the tail skid fitting and the fin was wire braced to the stabilizer.

Armament of the -5 fighter consisted of two Vickers guns mounted outside on either side of the cowl just forward of the cockpit. Bomber armament, if it was carried at all, was a single Vickers similarly mounted on the right side.

Performance Characteristics

In his serious attempt to produce a fast, light, standardized airplane, Verduzio was rewarded with a ship with unusual performance. The -4 bomber weighed 1496 lbs. empty and 2292 lbs. loaded. The useful load included 200 lbs. of bombs, 75 gals. of fuel, the pilot and additional miscellaneous items. Empty and loaded weights for the -5 fighter were 1411 and 1984 lbs. respectively. Its 573 lb. load included 38 gals. of gasoline, the pilot and complete armament.

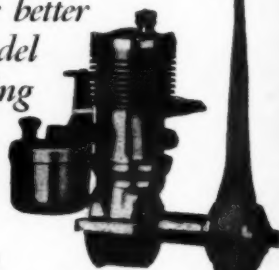
Official performance figures for the bomber at the above gross weight credit it with a top speed of 136 mph at sea level, a climb to 10,000 ft. in 10 minutes flat and to 20,000 ft. in a shade over 28 minutes. Corresponding figures for the fighter show a sealevel top speed of 143.7 mph, climb to 10,000 ft. in 8 min. 10 sec. and to 20,000 ft. in 22 min. flat. Landing speed of both types varied between 40 and 45 mph, depending on how much the airfoil had flattened out in use, and the landing weight.

In the air, both planes were light on the controls and possessed excellent maneuverability but had to be flown all the time because of an inherent instability on all axes. They spun easily but could be recovered quickly. Depending on the loading, they stalled with varying suddenness but at very high angle of attack. During tight maneuvers the empennage warped noticeably, even to ground observers, but with no ill effect. In a fast roll the wings actually returned to horizontal before the stabilizer did due to the flexibility of the fuselage! The takeoff of an S. V. A. machine also was unusual: the tail never left the ground. The ship simply gathered speed on three points and when it was going fast enough to fly — it started to climb!

Operationally, the S. V. A.-4 and -5 were a distinct success. Nearly all Italian pursuit squadrons were fitted with the fighter version toward the War's end while four bomber squadrons were entirely -4 equipped. They regularly took on the task of bombing Munich or Vienna, a round trip of about 700 miles. These missions were completed in less than seven hours! Because of their versatility the -5 fighters often were fitted with bombs for shorter range work and with extra fuel to escort the bombers.

The S. V. A. team — the planes and the men behind them — was a formidable weapon deserving of an everlasting place in aviation's hall of fame.

For better
model
flying



The

H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

"Simplicity—Performance"

At last a new engine that operates on an entirely different principle. The H & H Motor is not a diesel; yet it requires no spark plug, coil, condenser, battery or wiring of any kind. Simply mount the engine in your plane and fly with the power and speed of your old gas engine.

Send 15 cents (no stamps) for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.

307 Marshall Street
Norristown, Pa.



In every field

There's

ONE LEADER

For America's
FINEST HOBBY
MERCHANDISE

It's

B. PAUL

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

AT 5 NORTH 6th, PHILA. 6, PA

Automatic Pilot for U Control

(Continued from page 40)

stop pin, and of course this rate is equal for both arms. The author has found piano wire in sizes .015" to .019" suitable, depending on speed of the plane, size of the control surfaces, desired degree of resistance to control handle movement, total distance of travel of the projection, etc.

The stop pin is preferably adjustable to position the pilot spring so that the neutral position of the control bar will be had when the elevator is in exact alignment with the stabilizer, or possibly at a slight up or down angle as may be found suitable from flying or gliding tests. Such tests may be made by first adjusting the elevator to line up with the stabilizer and gliding the plane to see if there is any tendency to lose elevation or climb. The stop pin can then be readjusted in small increments to correct the tendency. Finally, recheck by flying the plane and slackening the flying wires; readjust if necessary.

Now for a few specific comments on the different forms shown on the drawing. In (1), (2) and (3) the front control wire has a short piece of wire soldered to it to serve as a filler. The rear control wire has a projection provided by bending its front end at right angles and extending it through a guide slot cut in the fuselage. The front control wire, its filler and the rear control wire are nested together and a sleeve of rubber or Neoprene [backed off in (3)] is slipped over them to provide a ready adjustment for the elevator relative to the control bar. Two small nails serve as the pivot pin and the stop pin. Several holes for adjustment of the stop pin can be provided as in (1). The arms of the pilot spring must be so formed as to contact both sides of the stop pin and both sides of the projection, to prevent any lost motion of the elevator when the control wire is held in neutral position by the pilot spring. Finally, a streamlined "blister" can be provided to cover the auto-pilot if desired to cut down drag.

In (4) the usual control bar pivot screw is replaced by a longer one to serve as a pivot for the pilot spring. The projection is a short piece of 1/8" diameter dowel cemented to the control bar. The stop pin is a length of 1/8" diameter brass rod soldered to a strip of tin or brass that serves to support it. Adjustment is secured by mounting the stop pin support on the control bar support by a screw that can be tightened to retain the adjustment. A calibrated scale can be associated with a pointer on the stop pin support to indicate the adjustment. Part of the lower surface of the wing may have to be cut away to make room for this type of auto-pilot.

The auto-pilot shown in (1) may also be adapted readily to the Fireball as it can be mounted on a suitable support of 1/4" x 3/8" balsa in either a vertical or horizontal position adjacent to the control wire, and the projection may be an L shaped piece of wire soldered to the control wire. A guide should be provided adjacent to the auto-pilot for the control wire to slide through to keep it from bending away from the auto-pilot when the projection moves one of the arms of the pilot spring.

In (5) and (6) the projection is a short length of 1/8" brass rod with a deep V groove around it. It is soldered in an eye formed at rear end of the control wire, and after being inserted through a 1/8"

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

MOTORS		Immediate Delivery	
Hornet 60A	\$35.00	McCoy 49	\$25.00
Arden .099	16.50	Forster 29 B.B.	19.50
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Madewell 49	18.00
Atom .097	15.50	Ohlsson 19	14.50
Atwood Champ, JH	23.50	Ohlsson 23	16.50
Bantam .199	18.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50
Bullet .27	18.00	O.K. 60	18.00
Cannon 300	19.75	Rocket .46	22.50
Cannon 358	21.50	Super Cyke Dual	23.40
DeLong 30	19.50	Super Cyclone	22.65
Torpedo	18.50	Vivell 35	18.00
Mite Diesel	18.95	Minijet	35.00

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	\$ 2.00	Atomie	\$ 3.50
Baby Shark	2.85	Cyclone	4.95
Tiger Shark	4.95	Blue	3.95
Super V Shark	4.95	Damco Special	7.95
Strato Kitten	2.95	Aero Puppet	10.75
Strate Cat	5.95	Tarpon	9.95
Berkley Bug	2.95	Berkley P-47	5.95
Berkley Bat	4.95	Topping Alum.	10.00
Berkley P-51	4.95	Trooz	9.95
Zing	4.95	Beechcraft D17	9.95
Super Wildcat	6.95	Piper Skycycle	7.50
Whirlwind	7.95	Comet Whizzer	9.95
P.D.Q.	5.00	Super Fireball	10.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50	Knight Twister	7.75
Orbit	6.95	Beatcat F1F	6.95
Perky	2.50	Byron F11	8.00
Tyro	3.50	Fokker D-7	7.50
Competitor	3.50	Vee Gee	10.00

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	\$0.20	Thermic 30	\$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooz	0.65
Thermic Trix	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Mosquito	0.15	Thermic 50	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Salwing	1.00
Skyhawk	0.50	Thermic SOX	1.50
Sinbad	1.00	Fleater	2.00
Super Sinbad	2.50	Thermic 70	3.50
Comet	1.50	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Engler	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Candler	1.00
Gnat	0.25	Albatross	4.00

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS		SHEETS	
1/16 sq.	1/8c	1/64x2	8c
1/16x1/8	1c	1/32x2	8c
1/16x3/16	1/8c	1/20x2	8c
1/16x1/4	2c	1/16x2	8c
1/16x3/8	2/8c	3/32x2	10c
1/16x1/2	3c	1/8x2	10c
3/32 sq.	3 for 4c	5/32x2	12c
3/32x1/8	2c	3/16x2	14c
3/32x1/4	2/8c	1/4x2	12c
3/32x3/8	3c	5/16x2	20c
3/32x1/2	3/8c	1/2x2	22c
1/8 sq.	3 for 5c	1/2x2	22c
1/8x1/4	2/8c	1/32x3	10c
1/8x3/8	3/8c	1/16x3	12c
1/8x1/2	3/8c	3/32x3	13c
5/32 sq.	1/8c	1/8x3	19c
3/16 sq.	2c	3/16x3	22c
3/16x1/4	4c	1/4x3	25c
3/16x3/8	4c	3/8x3	30c
3/16x1/2	5c	1/2x3	35c
3/16x3/4	6c		
1/4 sq.	3/8c	PLANKS	
1/4x3/8	4c	1x3	50c
1/4x1/2	5c	1x6	90c
1/4x5/8	7c	2x2	60c
1/4x3/4	8c	2x4	\$1.20
5/16 sq.	5c	2x6	1.80
3/8 sq.	8c	3x3	1.50
3/8x1/2	8c	3x6	2.70
1/2 sq.	9c	4x4	2.50
3/4 sq.	15c	4x6	3.70

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths			
3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x3/8	7c
5/32x3/8	5c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks			
8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-1/2x2	26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	18x1-3/4x2	32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	19c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	25c
Gliding Wing Section		3x3/16x20	15c

CLEAR DOPE 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, 1/2 pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. \$1.00, **THINNER**, or gal. \$3.50.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, 1/2 pt. 65c, pt. 95c, 1 pt. \$1.75, gal. \$5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller.

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
116 STATE STREET

HERE'S YOUR

CONTEST WINNER
WESTERNER CLASS C KIT
a Great Soaring Champ
Only \$5.95 Postpaid

DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Korda's		Topper A	\$3.50
Powerhouse B	\$4.95	Pacer B	3.55
Brigadier 38	1.95	Pacer C	4.85
Musketier 42	2.50	Airfoiler	3.85
Skyrocket Super A	2.95	Jiffy	1.95
Brigadier 58	2.95	Bea	1.95
Musketier 54	3.50	Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Buccanor 48	3.50	Runt	2.50
American Ace 54	3.95	Humdinger	3.95
Bucc. B Special	3.95	Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Musketier 5td	4.95	Super Yogi	3.95
Aero Champ	6.95	Vagabond	5.50
Bucc. C Special	6.95	Aero Champ	2.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50	Ranger	3.00
Custom Cavalier	15.00	Zomby	3.00
Zipper A	1.95	W O G	5.00
Interceptor, Comet	3.95	Piper Cub, Megaw	6.95
Zipper	5.95	Banshee	6.95
Sailplane	4.95	Super Quaker	8.00
Baby Playboy	1.00	Mercury Jr.	5.95
Playboy Jr.	3.25	Good News	3.95
Playboy Sr.	5.00	Larkie	3.50
Stinson Reliant	15.00	Mercury	4.50
Piper Cub A	1.95	Arden Air	2.50
Flamingo	9.95	Western A	3.00
Piper 5 Cruiser	10.95	Mercury	4.50
Roamer	2.85	Buzzard Bombshell	9.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95	Zoomer	6.95

Rubber Power Contest Models

Golyweck	\$1.50	Flying Cloud	\$1.50
Dyna Moa	1.50	All American	1.00
Jobbarweck	1.50	Mercury Jr.	1.25
Yonder	1.50	Miss World's Fair	1.50
Lanza Class E Cabin, dry	\$2.50; with liquids	\$2.95	

PURE 1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein \$2.00
GUM RUBBER 3/16" flat, 1 1/2c ft., skein 2.00

ACCESSORIES

Aero Cell, Lt. Wt.	\$2.50	Control Wire, 100'	65c
Quality	3.00	016, 012, 014, and	
Austin Coil	2.50	016, 148	75c
Competitor Coil	1.95	Flexible Leads	25c
Harkimer Coil	2.75	M.I. Wheels 2 1/2"	1.00
Aero Metal Cond.	0.35	Spence Rubber Wheels	
H.T. Leads	0.15	2"	40c
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.02	2 1/2"	50c
Fahnestock Lugs	1/16c	2 3/4"	60c
Fahnestock Clips	2/5c	2 1/2" Heco Air	
Toggle Switch	30c	Wheels	2.15
Slide Switch	30c	Alum. Spongy Tail Wheels	1.00
Tie Tacks, Set	40c	Alum. Hub 1 1/2"	1.00
Poe Wee Clips, ea.	10c	1 1/2"	15c
Abductor Clips, ea.	10c	Hely Arc 1 1/2"	45c
Spark Plugs, V, V2,		13-14"	65c
V3, VRI, VR2, ea.	50c	Plastic Spinner	75c
Arden Timer	1.50		
Battery Box, Lg.		Gas Propellers	
Med. Sm.	0.40	Flotorque 8"-14"	50c
Mounting Solls	4/10c	Highball 8"-12"	50c
1/6 ID Washer	6/5c	13-14"	65c
1/8 Lock Washer	6/5c	Snaifu 75, Plastic	75c
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c	Topping Multi-Pitch	1.50
		10"	
Flexible Needle Valve 1.25		Hi-Thrust	
Neoprene Tubing, Ft. 25c		Diam. 8" or 8 1/2"	10"
Plastic Tank	85c	ster	Pitch
Metal Tank, 1 1/2" or		8" or 9"	35c
2" Horiz. or Vert.	1.00	10"	45c
Wet Flight Batt.	2.75	11"	40c
Booster	45c	12" or 13"	45c
Charger	4.95	14"	65c
Auto Chrg. Stand	1.95	Plywood 1/16x12	25c
Bellcrank	55c	3/32x12	25c
Control Handle EZ	65c	1/2x12	25c
Control Handle	75c	Tubes Cement, Sm.	8c
alum.	1.25	Lg.	10c
Flightline Reel	1.00	Birch Dowels, 2"	
Sullivan Reel & Hdt. 1.25		1/8, 3/16, & 1/2" ea.	5c
Muscle Wire, 3 Ft. 620 &		Scotch Insulating	
030, 3c; 035 & 040, 4c;		Tape, Roll	25c
1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c; &		Washers 1/2" dia.	8c
1/8, 15c		1/2" dia.	8c
Tissue All Colors	5c	Ball Bearing, Sm.	10c
Silkspon, 00	5c		
Silkspon GM 10c, 5/25c		Plastic Wheels, 5/8" or 7/8"	4c pr.
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yel.		7/8" 5c pr., 1 1/2" 7c pr.	
low, Blue, Green, White		Birch Wheels, 1" 5c pr.	
ea. 10c		Balsa Wheels, 1 1/2" 20c pr.	
Balsa Props, 4"-4c, 5"-5c,		Alum. Tubing, 1/2" OD	
6"-6c, 8"-8c, 10"-10c,		1/16 OD, 3/32 OD 15c ft.	
12"-12c, 14"-14c, &		Ohlsson, O.K., & Bullet	
16"-20c		Parts in Stock	
Prop Shafts, Sm.	6/5c	Xacto #1, #2	50c ea.
Lg.	6/10c	Chest #3	\$5.00

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage.

Send for Complete Price List

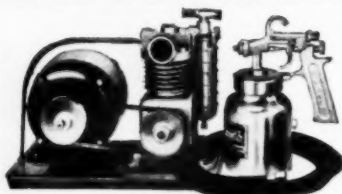
FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.



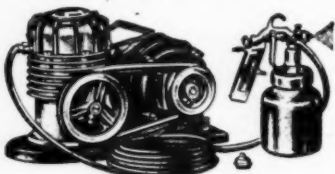
**I Say ...
Always
Go to a
NATIONAL
DEALER**

National-served hobby-craft dealers consistently have what their customers want. They depend on National's tremendous stock, central location, streamlined service and Jiffy Check List — and keep their customers happy.

National Has The PAINT SPRAY OUTFITS!



SPRAY-IT (Illustrated) High quality, low price, 1/4 h.p. piston compressor outfit. Spray gun, 12 ft. hose, belt included. Rack with handle. Less motor, retail \$34.50.



SPEEDY SPECIAL. Diaphragm type, oil-less 1/4 h.p. motor outfit. Complete with spray gun, hose, belt. Less motor, retail \$26.95.



HANDY JOE — HANDY MIKE. A small inexpensive compressor and spray gun. Weighs only 7 1/4 lbs. Uses 1/4 h.p. motor. Complete, less motor, retail \$30.70.

COLOR DABBER. Ideal for small spraying jobs. Use any air supply. Four disposable containers and 6 ft. air hose. Retail \$2.30.

No Retail Sales —
We Sell Dealers Only.

**National
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS**
150 N. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6



hole in the elevator horn the pilot spring arms are snapped into the groove which serves as a retainer. This provides a convenient means of quick connection and disconnection when the stabilizer and elevator are removable as a unit from the fuselage. The pilot spring may be mounted on a support formed of iron wire about .035" to .050" in diameter (paper clip wire is suitable), which is cemented between a pair of grooved fuselage members of balsa or wood to anchor the auto-pilot. The iron wire forms the pivot pin and the stop pin and adjustment is obtained by merely bending the iron wire with a pair of pliers. If the pilot spring arms tend to drift out of alignment with the V groove, a pair of small washers may be soldered to the stop pin as shown by dotted lines. These should be slightly dished with the convex sides toward each other. It will be noted that the stop pin in this form of auto-pilot is between the pivot pin and the projection, an arrangement that doesn't work quite as well and necessitates considerable depth in the portion of the fuselage under the elevator horn to accommodate it.

Auto-pilots of the character suggested are easy and quick to make and may be the means of saving your plane from many an untimely crash and consequently hours of time in rebuilding it or making new parts. On the Whip Power plane it is very helpful in making a successful casting launch.

Design Forum

(Continued from page 35)

fourth requirement, therefore — usually the most important one — is stability.

Perhaps you have flown a large plane and when you stepped out on the ground again you felt all worn out. Your flight was a continuous battle with the controls, every maneuver required great concentration and strength. In such cases the airplane fights the controls — it is not easily controlled with little effort. Planes that are most satisfactory to fly respond to the slightest touch. So our fifth requirement is controllability.

From the standpoint of utility these five factors are the most vital ones. However, since most people desire some pleasure in flying, convenience and comfort are usually required factors. In fact, convenience contributes both to utility and comfort. For instance, to start the motor of some planes it is necessary to spin the prop by hand. Others have self starters. The self starter is not only a convenience but also contributes to safety. If the motor should stop in the air you can often get it going again quickly with a self starter. In the old days, without a starter, it was necessary to dive at high speed so the airstream would spin the prop and start the engine. This obviously is impossible without considerable altitude and, if close to the ground, can be fatal.

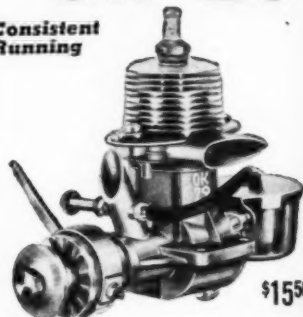
Another factor of convenience and also safety is visibility. It is not absolutely essential to have wide range of vision in order to fly, but to guide your plane without fear of running into some other aircraft is most comforting. So our sixth required factor is visibility.

Accessibility is our seventh factor. One should not have to be an acrobat to get in and out of the cockpit. The most convenient types of planes have short landing gears, allowing pilot and passengers to step into the plane and seat themselves without effort.

Of course the cabin appointments should have some degree of comfort so

Snap To Start 'OK' 29

**Consistent
Running**



\$1550

OK's 29 has what it takes for "consistent running" flight-in, flight-out performances that champions are made of — OK' 29 is **DEPENDABLE!**

'OK' 29. The first 'B' with 2 Speed timer; new and improved needle valve; beryllium copper thrust ring fitted to crankshaft.

'OK' IGNITION UNIT. (Pre-packed with engine at factory). Super-power coil, condenser, high tension lead for single cyl. \$3 add'l. For 'Twin' \$6 add'l.

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, INC.
Dept. MA-7, Herkimer, N. Y.

IN CANADA: Herkimer 'OK' Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto, Can.

EXPORT OFFICE: 320 Wall St., N. Y. 6

ALL CABLES: Concordia, New York

DEALERS: Contact your 'OK' jobber at once for important trade data, included in the factory bulletin recently circulated.

'OK' SUPER W
Class "C" \$19.00

'OK' 60 RACE-
WAY Marine "C".
Keywayed Crank-
shaft and Flywheel
\$22.00

'OK' TWIN. 1st
Prize Radio Con-
trol, N.Y. Mirror
Contest... \$48.00

...your target
for better models

Continuous Service
For Over 14 Years

WESTERN MODEL
Distributors

1576 W. Adams Blvd.
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

1106 Fifth Avenue
Oakland 6, Calif.

Send for our... **"Terrific Catalogues" today**
LOW PRICES! LOW PRICES! LOW PRICES!

**LOOK
 AT
 OUR
 AD
 BELOW**

send **10¢**
 to cover
 postage &
 handling

**GIGANTIC
 FREE OFFERS!**

Get Our
**Sensational, Illustrated
 "CATALOGUES"**

Catalogue covers our
Big Free Offers
 on wheels, tricycles, scooters, wagons,
 motor bikes, wagons, bicycles, Lionel
 electric trains, hobby supplies.

For
 our special
GIGANTIC
 catalogue
 send
25¢

BICYCLES PLANES M TRAINS
CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL CO.
 14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND, O.

STOP.. send for our catalogue!

ENCLOSE 10¢ TO COVER POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

• **SURPLUS.**
New Motors
 drastically reduced

Wheels

**SENSATIONALLY
 LOW PRICES!!**

8x2.00

Ball bearing disc wheel of
 heavy gauge steel, unpainted,
 7/16" axle . . . \$2.25; \$4 pair;
 \$7 set of 4.

10x1.75

Ball bearing, unpainted heavy
 gauge steel disc wheel, 7/16"
 axle . . . \$2.50; \$4.50 pair; \$8
 set of 4, with drive pulley 50¢
 extra.

12x1.75

Ball bearing, heavy gauge
 steel disc wheel, unpainted,
 7/16" axle . . . \$2.75; \$5
 pair; \$9 set of 4.

and **MANY, MANY OTHERS.**

AXLES AVAILABLE
 all lengths—diameters

DEALERS!

Dealers, Jobbers and Manufac-
 turers! Contact us for prices on
 wheels.

build your own..
RACER



**DELONG 30
 BANTAM
 VIVELL
 MELCRAFT
 MCCOY
 CANNON
 BULLET
 ROCKETS**

Write for prices
 Send for parts catalogue today!

BICYCLES PLANES M TRAINS
CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL CO.

send for our catalogue today! 14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND, O.

HOME OF THE...

Authorized Eastern Service Station and
Spare Parts Depot for the Edeco Sky
Devil Competition Engine.

(See Edeco Sky Devil ad in this issue)

OTHER EDCO PRODUCTS STOCKED

Paul Mantz Special, less wheels.....	\$ 4.95
Meteor Car and Sky Devil Engine, complete.....	95.00
Meteor Race Car.....	42.50
Meteor Plane, less wheels.....	8.95
3-pt Hydroplane.....	11.95
Class C Diesel Engine.....	18.50

IT'S FREE FLIGHT TIME
Every good Free Flight Kit In Stock

SKY DEVIL GAS TANK for Class B & C Engines,
U-Control or Free Flight. Will feed every drop of fuel
in any flying position. Engineered for model flying. **\$1.50**

Write for Catalog with over 20,000 items, 15c

WESTCHESTER HOBBIES, INC.

Dept. C-6, 259 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York



(Reg. Trade Mark)

that abnormal fatigue does not result from an hour or two in the air. The cushions should be soft and the seats at the right angle. Quarters should not be cramped. Instruments should be visible without changing your position. Vibration and noise should be at a minimum because they are most fatiguing. The eighth factor, therefore, is comfort.

Another feature that may be classified under comfort also embodies danger. It is the position of the propeller. This, as mentioned in our last issue, is the sore thumb of airplane design. When it is in the nose of a plane or mounted on the wings, anyone in the vicinity of the plane must be aware of the danger of this spinning prop. In attempts to remedy this, many designers have placed the propeller back of the wings and high so that passengers or mechanics servicing the airplane can approach it from the front.

This brings us to consideration of the ninth factor—easy servicing and repair. The part requiring the greatest care of course is the engine, which should be mounted so that all parts requiring attention can be inspected or repaired easily. Controls must be inspected and serviced frequently, hence they should be located so that it is not necessary to tear the entire airplane apart when repair or replacement is required.

Many planes available today embody all these factors to a high degree; considering these alone, we ask why more people are not flying their own airplanes. This is due to the most important factor of all—cost. The average man cannot afford to buy and keep an airplane. It is the one factor that prevented wide use of the automobile until the late Henry Ford solved the problem with his "flivver." So, if you wish to build and sell airplanes, your foremost consideration should be a low price well within the means of the average person.

All these considerations, provided you agree, give us the pattern we must follow in designing our craft. Apparently we must place performance secondary to cost, which means that our design must have the simplest type of construction, the least amount of material with the fewest number of operations to complete the job. The basic form of the airplane is dependent upon this condition, so in laying out your design think only of this and momentarily forget performance and other considerations.

• •

Let us consider some of the designs sent to us in the light of these requirements. One of the most unique is by Fred M. Taylor of Belleville, Ill. His design, Fig. 1, is a low wing pusher and comes close to being the best possible arrangement. The fuselage is light and small and can be made cheaply. The wing is low, therefore it is easily supported by the basic body structure without additional connecting parts. The rearward extension of the fuselage is a simple tube embodying less material and fewer operations than the common fuselage. The landing gear is comparatively short because the propeller axis is quite high. This makes it possible to bring the fuselage closer to the ground. The wing, therefore, is close to the ground and landing gear struts can be short. Mr. Taylor, however, has made one mistake in locating the rear wheels. These should be placed further forward so as to be approximately at the point indicated by arrow "A" slightly back of the center of gravity, CG. When wheels are placed as far back as shown there is considerable weight on the front wheel, and then it is

RANGER PRESENTS THE "GEE-BEE"



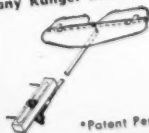
SUPER SPORTSTER

Smallest scale flying control model ever produced... designed for speed flying... features the exclusive slide controller* A challenge to speed flyers, the famous "GEE-BEE" Sportster was flown by Jimmy Doolittle. Now Ranger introduces a full scale model of this same plane in an easy-to-assemble kit. Beginner and veteran model airplane builder alike will be able to follow the easy step-by-step plans included with every kit.

List Price
\$2.95

SPECIFICATIONS:
Wing span—13"
Fuselage length—10"
Weight—9 oz. with engine shown
Class A Control Model

The SLIDE CONTROLLER* is available in Ranger models... is small, light and compact. Full explanation given in plans of any Ranger Model.



*Patent Pending

Die cut sheet Balsa wings
Slide controller
Pre-formed landing gear
Aluminum hub rubber wheels

FEATURES:

Hardware accessories
Easily followed graphic plans
with RONALD RANGER as host.

RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS
1963 86TH STREET • BROOKLYN, N. Y.



ORDER PHANTOM BY MAIL- AND SAVE!!

Yes,—save time and money when you buy direct! It's easy to order your PHANTOM by mail... This precision engineered Class B engine, featuring 5 outstanding new developments, is sold only by mail direct to you. Phantom cannot be purchased in stores. ORDER YOURS TODAY and FLY WITH PHANTOM. All orders shipped immediately.

P-30 SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement295 cu. in.
Bore711 in.
Stroke715 in.
Horsepower 1/3
Chrome Plated Cylinder Walls
Cast Iron Piston
Hi-Frequency Timer
Precision Ground Needle Valve
Rated Class "B" Under NAA Rules



1495 complete with coil, condenser, gas tank and spinner

ATTENTION PHANTOM OWNERS! YOUR 1946 P-30 COMPLETELY RE-BUILT WITH 1947 PARTS FOR \$8.85. Write For Details.

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 East Gage Avenue, Dept. B-7 Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Send me a New Phantom P-30—complete with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and—
☐ with Spinner \$14.95 ☐ with Flywheel \$15.95
☐ Flywheel ONLY \$1.85 ☐ Literature ONLY Free
☐ CASH (Postage prepaid on cash orders)
☐ \$1.00 enclosed. Send balance C.O.D. Add 3% tax in California

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

FREE— SEND FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND CHART OF HELPFUL FLYING HINTS.



MFD. BY AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE COMPANY



W.N. "Steve" Stevenson
14238 Bentler
Detroit 23, Mich.

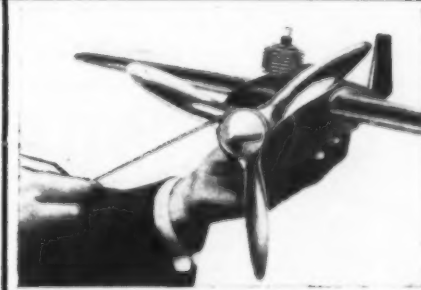
*It's Performance
THAT PROVES*

THE *New*
BARKLEY
Speedmaster
ALL-METAL PROPELLER

Ex-Army Pilot, Stevenson, has been building championship model planes since grade-school days.

His flying experience in the army has taught him to expect exceptional performance in the models he now flies.

His exclusive use of the BARKLEY Speedmaster All-Metal Propeller has added efficiency and performance in his free-flight models.



Get the thrill of
PROVEN PERFORMANCE

REPLACE YOUR "Old-Style"
PROPELLER WITH A New BARKLEY

RETAIL PRICE
8" THREE-BLADE PROPELLER (assorted pitch) \$1.65
10" THREE-BLADE PROPELLER (assorted pitch) \$2.25

IF YOUR DEALER OR JOBBER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU, WRITE THE MANUFACTURER FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

BARKLEY-SMITH INDUSTRIES 28290 FENKELL AVENUE
DETROIT 23, MICHIGAN

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST * WHOLESALE * SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MON-ARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST.

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

The **IDEAL**
SPINIT GAS MODEL STARTER!

IF IT WILL RUN—
A SPINIT WILL START IT!

The SPINIT has all the features for more fun, more thrills!
The SPINIT has fingertip automatic safety release, rubber-cushioned drive, and is steel-spring powered. It completes your equipment to a "T".

ALSO A SURE-STARTER FOR DIESELS!

More pleasure—and less effort in starting gas or diesel motors. The SPINIT is so simple to handle. Standard for A & B motors. Heavy for C motors. Two-blade models, short or long drive, \$5.00; 3-blade, \$6.00.

ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT

WRITE FOR FOLDER



STREED ELECTRIC CO.

1315 Harmon Place
Minneapolis 3, Minn

CONTROL LINE FIGHTER... full scale plans and complete instructions 50¢

A beautiful gull-wing fighter gas job by P. W. Westburg that appeared in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

Order from: AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Av., New York 17

"SUPR-SCRU"

PROPELLERS

USED BY WINNERS
TO MAKE THESE
SPEEDS

CLASS

A—102 M.P.H.

B—124 M.P.H.

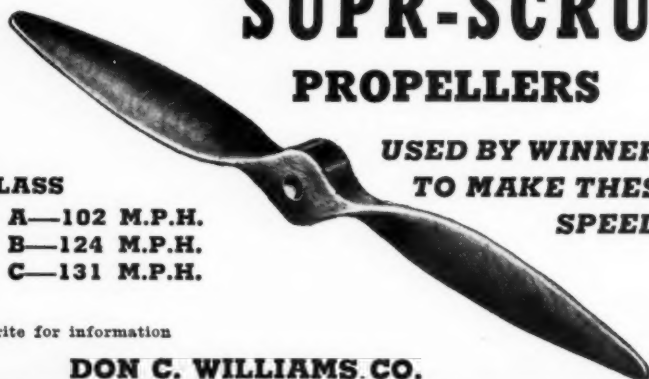
C—131 M.P.H.

Write for information

DON C. WILLIAMS CO.

1234 Gerhart Ave.

Los Angeles 22, Calif.



LANS CO

MODEL CEMENT AND DOPE
OWNED AND OPERATED BY AN ACTIVE MODEL
BUILDER

18 Years' Experience 35 Years Same Location

6 2-OZ. BOTTLES CEMENT...\$1.35 postpaid

MOTORS

Foster "29".....	\$19.50	Custom Cruiser.....	\$10.00
K. B. Torpedo.....	18.50	Junior Cruiser.....	5.95
Ohlsson "19".....	14.50	Flying Maniac.....	6.95
Ohlsson "23".....	16.50	Whirlwind Jr.....	2.95
Ohlsson "60".....	18.50	Capitol Escoupe.....	2.50
O. K. "60".....	21.00	Mardix Challenger.....	7.50
Arden "29".....	18.50	Beechcraft "Bonanza".....	7.50
Arden "60" Ball Br.....	16.50	Smart Aleck.....	6.95
Arden "60" Ball Br.....	19.50	Goldberg's "Zine".....	1.50
Cannon Class "C".....	21.50		
Cannon Class "B".....	19.75		
Thunderbird Super.....			
Charged.....	24.95	Yonder Standard.....	\$1.50
DeLong "29".....	19.50	Comet Gull.....	1.25
Super Champion.....	22.50	Sport Cruiser.....	2.00
McCoy "C".....	25.00	Interstate Cadet.....	1.50
Mite Diesel.....	18.95	Buconeer "50".....	1.50
		Flying Cloud.....	1.50
		Altimeter with rubber.....	2.00

RUBBER POWERED MODELS

And Many Others—Write for Price List

Motors Postpaid and Insured in U.S.

Add 15c for Postage on Kits

LANS CO MODEL AIRCRAFT
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS



THE J. B. S. PROPELLER LITITZ, PA.

Diameters 7" to 14"
Pitch 6", 8", 10", 12"

TRY A J.B.S. PROP.

AND KNOW THEIR VALUE

See your dealer—if he does not have them, send \$1.00 and you will receive 3 props. State diameter and pitch desired. Also give dealer's name and address.

SPECIAL—Used aviation—B-7 Goggles for 75c. 3 lenses supplied with each frame. They have been cleaned and are in excellent condition.

DEALERS!

Lowest Balsa Prices Ever Offered
COMPARE—THEN BUY GRADE A
PRECISION CUT. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

38" Balsa.....	Per	Per	3/10.....	5.00	7.25
3/10x1/16.....	\$1.00	\$1.00	3/8.....	6.25	8.50
1/16x1/8.....	.34	3.20	1/2.....	11.00	14.00
1/16x1/16.....	.45	2.00	1/2.....	11.00	14.00
1/16x1/4.....	.95	5.00			
1/16x3/8.....	.75	2.50			
3/32x3/32.....	.35	2.80			
3/32x1/16.....	.60	5.10			
3/32x1/8.....	.75	6.50			
3/32x3/8.....	1.10	9.50			
3/32x1/2.....	1.25	10.50			
1/8x1/8.....	.40	3.80			
1/8x1/16.....	.85	7.50			
1/8x3/8.....	1.20	10.50			
1/8x1/2.....	1.70	14.00			
3/16x1/16.....	1.00	8.75			
3/16x1/8.....	1.40	12.00			
3/16x3/8.....	1.45	13.00			
3/16x1/2.....	1.80	16.00			
3/16x5/8.....	2.30	20.00			
1/4x1/4.....	1.25	10.00			
1/4x3/8.....	1.75	15.00			
1/4x1/2.....	2.20	20.00			
1/4x5/8.....	2.80	24.00			
1/4x3/4.....	3.50	30.00			
38" Balsa Sheets—Per	100				
1/16.....	\$3.30	\$4.70			
3/32.....	3.70	5.50			
1/8.....	4.30	6.10			

All prices are net. All orders shipped express collect. Send money order or check with order. We also stock other items at regular discount. Write us your needs. No orders from dealers in New York City.

BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY
2818 Neck Road, Brooklyn 28, N.Y.

DO YOU KNOW HOW TO...

1. Wire a 2-speed Timer?
2. Wire a Dual Ignition?
3. Mix a Racing Fuel?
4. Mix a Diesel Fuel?
5. Check your speed?
6. "Trouble shoot" your engine?
7. Select a Prop?
8. Stunt a U-Control Plane?
9. Organize a Model Club?
10. Buy Direct From Us?



All this vital information PLUS a beautifully illustrated personal catalog listing several thousand model items. Kits, engines, parts, accessories, small parts items, raw stock, and a complete line of nationally known model supplies. All this is yours **ABSOLUTELY FREE!** Just fill in and mail the handy coupon. **DO IT NOW!!** Only a limited number of catalogs available.

Please send me your New Catalog and put my name on your mailing list.

Name

Address

City Zone State

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY Dept. C
3473 Tweedy Blvd., Southgate, Calif.

light of safety and speed. Both are low wings which inherently are faster than high wings. However, the rate of climb of low wings is usually less than high wings or parasol planes. These two designers evidently prefer to sacrifice rate of climb for speed. If the wing on Mr. Forsyth's plane is placed high in line with the propeller axis, slightly less speed may result, but it would climb at a steeper angle, which is very convenient in taking off from restricted areas especially those surrounded by trees etc.

As a matter of fact, when the propeller axis is high and the wing is high practically no loss in speed results. In the general setup of an airplane, remember that speed results from location of the line of thrust above the line of resistance of the aircraft. In both Taylor's and Forsyth's design the line of resistance is below the line of thrust. If the wing is placed level with the line of thrust, as in Forsyth's craft, the line of resistance still would be below the thrust line. Greater safety results from this high wing position because the lift on the wing is above the CG. In other words, the weight of the airplane hangs from the wing and acts as a pendulum, always tending to keep the plane in a level position or return it to normal flight attitude when displaced.

From this it is obvious that the general arrangement of a sport airplane for low cost, speed, a reasonable rate of climb and stability may be drawn as shown in Fig. 3. Here we have a combination of Taylor's and Forsyth's design. The fuselage forward is roomy enough to house the passengers comfortably. A reduced section or boom extends back from its lower part to mount the tail. The engine and prop are high enough to provide clearance between the prop and fuselage. The wing is high to give maximum stability and safety. On the whole, the plane is simple enough to be built at low cost. This partly depends upon simplicity of mechanical details as well as general form of the plane. For this reason the propeller is mounted directly on the engine rather than locating the engine lower in the fuselage and driving the propeller through a geared shaft, although this latter arrangement is possible and desirable from the standpoint of low CG and convenience of servicing. With the motor low, panels in the side of the fuselage provide easy access.

One of the simplest forms of power craft ever built is shown in Fig. 4. This reverses the position of prop and boom. In some respects it is more convenient than the variation in Fig. 3. However, this is only advisable with props of small diameter. The craft shown is similar to the outline of a powered glider now being manufactured and sold. A motor of only 25 hp drives a small diameter propeller. This makes it possible to have a reasonable distance between the boom and the ground at rear of the fuselage. With a large diameter prop either the boom would have to be raised into an awkward and undesirable position or the whole airplane would have to rest further from the ground, necessitating long landing gear struts. In many respects it is a toss-up between the two designs. The one in Fig. 4 will give a greater rate of climb, other factors being equal, than the design of Fig. 3 because the thrust line is below the line of resistance.

Troubles resulting from interference of propeller and boom can be completely eliminated by using two booms, as shown in Fig. 5. Here we correct certain undesirable conditions and run into others.



POWER
YOUR WINNER
WITH

BURGESS BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR
STRIPES • REMEMBERED
BY THEIR SERVICE

With this issue
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
begins its
19th YEAR!

FREE POST 8 HOUR SERVICE!

MOTORS	RUBBER MODELS
Arden .099 \$15.50	Sparky \$.75
Bantam 16.50	Gollywoc 1.25
Ohlsson 19 14.50	Jabberwock 1.50
K&B Torpedo 18.50	Dyna-Moe 1.90
McCoy 60 35.00	
Contestor 18.50	
Cyclone 22.65	
Mitty Midget 24.50	
U CONTROL KITS	BALSA
Zing \$ 4.95	1/8x1/8x36 \$.01
Flicker 2.95	1/8x1/4x36 ..... .02
Berkley P-47 4.95	3/16x3 16x36 ..... .03
Strato Cat 4.95	1/4x1/4x36 ..... .03
Strato Kitten 2.95	1/4x3/8x36 ..... .10
Strato Aircar 6.95	1/4x3/8x36 ..... .14
Wildfire 2.50	1/16x3/8x36 ..... .20
Snorky 2.25	1/16x3/8x36 ..... .25
C-8 Special 10.00	
FREE FLITE KITS	ACCESSORIES
Banshee \$4.95	Flo-Torque \$.40
Wing 5.00	Hi-Thrust ..... .40
Sailplane 8.95	Rite-Pitch ..... .50
Piner Cub 5.95	Mercury ..... .40
American Ace 84 2.95	Aero Feat. Coil 2.50
Musketeeer 54 2.95	Aero Qual. coil 3.00
Yogi 2.95	Comp. coil 1.95
	Hi-Ten. lead ..... .15
	Metal Cond. .... .25
	Batt. Box ..... .40
	Austin Timer 1.50
	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:
	No C.O.D.'s. No orders
	under \$2.50. Postage free.

ATOMIC MODELS

6935 S. Stewart Ave.

Chicago, Ill.

With two booms the prop and engine can be located lower, and head resistance can be reduced because of less frontal area. Fuselage structure can be simplified, but the cost is the addition of another boom plus either the addition of struts from fuselage to wing or greater strength in the wing panels between booms and fuselage. This is required because all the stresses from the tail pass through the boom to the wing and through the wing to the fuselage.

The weakest link in this chain is the structure between the boom and fuselage because here not only must tail stresses be taken care of but the normal flying stresses due to loads on the wing also occur. In other words, we are ganging up the stresses at one point. This, however, does not make the design impossible; it merely makes it necessary to incorporate great strength and rigidity in the wing between boom and fuselage. The most troublesome stresses here are torsional stresses. For instance, any pressure up or down on the tail tends to twist the wings about their spanwise axis. The loads on the wings at the same time tend to bend them upward. Therefore the structure must be designed to take a combination of bending and torsional loads of great intensity.

Struts running from the boom down to the lower edge of the fuselage will absorb these torsional loads. However, they also give added resistance and therefore reduce speed. Accordingly it is more advisable to build the inner wing panels sufficiently strong to take the combination of stresses. This requires more material but will increase speed. This price of slightly greater complication and weight is not too much to pay for the greater convenience and speed which it makes possible.

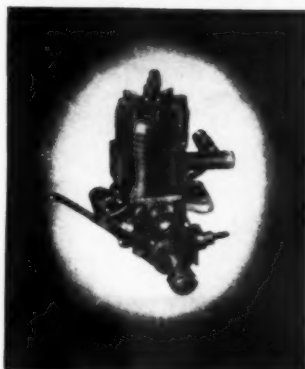
The two boom type is more convenient because visibility is increased to the rear due to the lowered propeller axis. With a high prop, rearward view windows are impossible. With twin booms and lower prop, windows at rear of the cabin make it possible to see any faster aircraft approaching from that direction. This type of plane may be made either as a high or low wing, depending on the designer's preference for slightly greater rate of climb or, on the other hand, slightly increased speed but with less stability. Structurally it is more convenient to place wings low, but less stability results.

It is also easier to land a high wing plane than a low wing because when the wing is close to the ground the air between the wing and ground is cushioned or compressed to such an extent that the airplane continues to float indefinitely at times instead of coming to rest on the ground quickly with a short run. If airport space is limited this characteristic actually may be dangerous. High wing planes are not as susceptible to such behavior. Flaps for slow landing also are more conveniently mounted and give better performance on high wings.

Some of our readers may differ in opinion or will have discovered some new methods of overcoming the difficulties of designing the average sport plane. Perhaps one of you has invented a jet engine which gives high efficiency at low aircraft speed. If so, you have solved the one problem that will make possible a sport plane in its simplest form. If you have a design you feel is unusual, send it in. Be sure to make your drawing carefully because, though we would like to publish all of them, it is only possible to print and discuss those which are neat and which we feel will be of greatest interest to our readers.

REAL ENGINE VALUE

NOW ONLY \$9.95!



IMPORTANT! Price only \$9.95 until July 1st. After July 1st, this engine will cost \$15.00. Here is your opportunity to buy the 1947 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. **ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE WITH COIL & CONDENSER**—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally guaranteed.

AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

Never Before at So Low a Price!

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constructed into the G. H. Q. motor everything that years of exhaustive scientific aerodynamic research could produce—rated to the highest possible degree of perfection. But more than that, the acid test . . . an overwhelming response. Thousands of users in all parts of the country . . . who have owned the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine—flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. **AND IT'S AN EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE.** Easy to start and simple to run.

are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if everyone in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine—flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. **AND IT'S AN EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE.** Easy to start and simple to run.

Everything is included: Champion spark plug, coil, condenser, tank and cap, ignition wire, **COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED & DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS**, etc.

FACTORY ASSEMBLED—Fully Bench Run—Unconditionally Guaranteed

OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!

FREE

Send for free Jumbo catalog of hundreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items.

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. $\frac{3}{8}$ " Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 360-7,000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Long. Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1 5" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

SEND ONLY \$1.00

Shipped Collect
C. O. D. Same Day

G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M77, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

CHARLES H. GRANT'S

New Book

"DESIGN FOR FLIGHT"

HERE is the latest work by that famous model airplane authority and pioneer, C. H. Grant—it is a companion book to his widely acclaimed volume "Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight."

In this new work Grant emphasizes construction techniques, use of tools and principles of flight.

A large part of the book is devoted to building and flying each type of model. . . . Following a thorough discussion of modern aeronautics, he explores the entire field of plane design and flight: *Performance Types*—pursuit fighters, interceptors, bombers, transports, reconnaissance, liaison, and sport planes. *Structural Types*—stressed-skin and internally braced construction. *Arrangement Types*—jet propelled, tail-forward and tail rearward planes, tractors, pushers, biplanes, monoplanes, high-wings, mid-wings, low-wings, tandems, parasols, and flying-wings.

If you have Grant's book **MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN & THEORY OF FLIGHT** you'll want his latest companion work **DESIGN FOR FLIGHT**. Or you can obtain both for only \$7.00 postpaid! (Saving 70c)

\$3.95

POSTPAID

This New Book Contains—

- Latest developments: jet-propelled, tailless, tail-forward, etc.
- 47 pages of full-page plans.
- 68 diagrams illustrating construction techniques, tools, materials, parts, wing arrangements, etc.
- 60 photographs.
- Complete plans for building and flying the basic test model and gas engine models.



AIR AGE INC. 77
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17

I enclose \$..... for which please

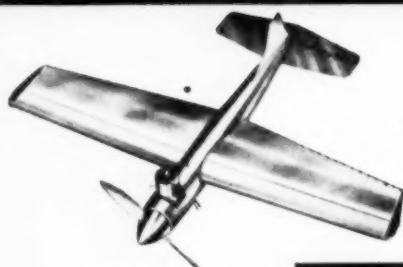
- ☐ send me C. H. Grant's
- ☐ "Design for Flight" (\$3.95).
- ☐ "Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight" (\$3.75).
- ☐ BOTH books by C. H. Grant (\$7.00).

Name

Address

City State.....

MODEL MAG TORNADO



ALL METAL

Assembled the easy
RIV-O-WAY

PROTOTYPE OF DON
WHITE'S CONSISTENT
CONTEST WINNER

\$18⁷⁵

Retail Price
Less Motor

THE UNBREAKABLE RECORD BREAKER!

- No more heartbreaking Balsa crackups
... Play Safe with Gleaming Magnesium Alloy.
- This Kit will do for model planes what all-metal fighters did for aviation.
- Easily Assembled for Contest Flying—
Motor Mounting assembly in 2 hours.
- Wing Span 36" Length 27 1-2"
Official Speeds 90 to 112 M. P. H.
Weight Only 26 Oz.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE US FOR INFORMATION

MODEL MAG DISTRIBUTORS

ROKWELL INDUSTRIES, INC.

Gay Road and Ladue Road (8800 West) P. O. Box 107, Clayton 5, Mo.

Dealers Say

IT'S HOLCOMB'S

FOR EXTRA FAST RETURN ON ALL ORDERS
CONSIDERATE ATTENTION TO ALL ORDERS

LARGEST, MOST COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL NATIONALLY KNOWN LINES IN CENTRAL U.S.

ALL ORDERS FILLED INSIDE 12 HOURS

DEALERS IN EVERY STATE, AND MANY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ESTABLISHED 1938

OPERATED BY AN ACTIVE MODELLER • SPONSOR OF MODEL CONTESTS • JOBBER MEMBER
OF MIA • WORLD WAR TWO VETERAN

NOTICE—OFFICIAL AMERICAN LEGION CONTESTS FOR KANSAS AT WICHITA, JUNE
28-29; TOPEKA AND ALMA ON AUGUST 2nd and 3rd.

WHOLESALE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE, PRICE LISTS, LITERATURE, TOP DISCOUNTS.
JUST A FEW OF THE MANY ITEMS CARRIED:

MOTORS:
SUPERCHARGED THUNDER-
BIRD .645
DE LONG "30"
CANNON .300, .358
FORSTER "20" BALL BEAR,
FORSTER "99" 2-SPEED
TIMER
ATWOOD SUPER CHAM-
PION .600
ARDEN .099 NEW MODELS
ARDEN .199 NEW MODELS
DRONE DIESEL
SKY DEVIL
EDCO CLASS C DIESEL .45
BANTAM
ATOM
MADEWELL .49
BULLETS
SUPER CYCLONES
OTHERS

GAS KITS, ETC.
COMET FLICKER
SCIENTIFIC TRAIL BLAZER
SCIENTIFIC GOOD NEWS
HUMDINGER
FORMACRAFT ORBIT
SCIENTIFIC CYCLONE
BERKELEY POWER HOUSE
AMECO SMART ALECK
FALCON CURTIS HAWK
FALCON DODDLE BUG
CARL GOLDBERG "ZING"
JABBERWOCKS
DMECO SPECIAL
P.D.—SULLIVAN
TRIMMERS
CLEVELAND
CAPITOL
MEGOW
CONSOLIDATED

TESTOR
JIM WALKER
MANY OTHERS
MOTORS:
VIKING TWINS .647
TORPEDOES
FULL LINE COILS, CON-
DENSERS
SUNFLOWER BRAND DOPES
CEMENTS
SUNFLOWER MOTOR FUEL-
OIL
MANUFACTURER OF FA-
MOUS HOLCOMB LOW
WING GAS MODELS
AIR FLO PROPS
FLO TORQUE PROPS
SUPR SCR PROPS
COMET MERCURY PROPS
RITE PITCH PROPS
SNAFU PROPS

MR. DEALER: FRANKLY, ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT DELIVERY SERVICE? GET
THE HABIT. SEND YOUR ORDER TO —

HOLCOMB GAS MODEL SUPPLY CO.

DON D. HOLCOMB

Office Phone 24; or 37

ALMA, KANSAS

Polly Wants a Crackup

(Continued from page 23)

rudder area and wing dihedral.

To understand the reasoning back of this rule we must realize that spiral stability is really a combination of lateral and directional stability. Lateral stability is determined by the dihedral angle of the wing, directional stability by the rudder area (or more accurately, by the horizontal distance between CG and CLA).

Before considering this relation between lateral and directional stability, it will be profitable to review briefly the action of dihedral angle in a wing. We can readily see from Fig. 3 that when a model slips (or skids) the wing toward which it is moving is meeting the air at a relatively greater angle. This is easy enough to see when only two dimensional motions are considered. But the model is moving forward at the same time that it is slipping. As a result of this combined forward and sideward motion the low wing is actually operating at a higher angle of attack; hence it generates more lift and tends to restore the model to stable flight—either to straight and level flight or to a correctly banked turn. The idea of an actual increase in attack angle on the low wing is important.

Consider now the case of a model with inadequate rudder area. If it is momentarily diverted from its course, it does not have sufficient weathercock stability to return to its original heading at once but continues to turn until the restoring forces become great enough to swing it back into line. Often it swings too far over on the way back and continues to oscillate or fishtail. Because the rear of the model swings out in this way it is making a skidding turn. The wing on the outside of the turn is therefore operating at the higher attack angle and tends to bank the model into a stable turn.

But the outside wing also has the greater drag, due to this higher attack angle and to the fact that it is traveling faster since it is on the outside of the turn; consequently it will tend to restore the model to its original heading. If the rudder area is too small, however, the plane will continue to turn and roll past the original position until the restoring process repeats itself in the opposite direction. Thus, the fishtailing which is characteristic of a model with inadequate rudder area may be accompanied by a rolling motion. If the rudder is large enough, these oscillations will be damped out and the model will eventually return to stable flight. If the rudder is much too small, they will grow progressively worse until the model either spins in or goes into a spiral dive.

On a properly designed model—one with neither too much nor too little rudder area—these oscillations will not develop or will be damped out almost immediately. If for any reason a wing drops or if the model enters a slipping turn, the additional drag on the low wing due to its increased attack angle forces the model into a tighter turn at the same time that the low wing is coming back up. The model will thus enter a stable turn, neither slipping nor skidding, or will continue to increase its rate of turn and decrease its angle of bank until a skidding turn results and causes the plane to return to straight level flight.

But if the rudder area is too large the ship will have excessive directional stability. A skidding turn cannot develop for more than a brief instant, since side pressure on the large rudder will immediately bring the model back to its origi-

HOLDS THE WORLD'S PYLON RECORD...

131 MILES PER HOUR!

AMERICA'S SMALLEST AND LIGHTEST CLASS "C" CONTEST ENGINE OF .649 CUBIC INCH DISPLACEMENT...THE ONLY ENGINE FEATURING RESONIC TIMING!

SPECIFICATIONS

1500 SD FOR AIRPLANES
Bore—.940" • Stroke—.935"
Displacement—.649 cubic inches
Weight—14.5 oz.

1500 SDR FOR RACE CARS
Bore—.910" • Stroke—.935"
Displacement—.610 cubic inches
Weight—14.5 oz.



EDCO'S

"SKY DEVIL"

COMPETITION ENGINE
...designed by Ira J. Hassad

* Now—the same fine precision-crafted, custom-built motor heretofore limited to a fortunate few is available to you at a new low price!

Edco's "Sky Devil" Engine, designed by renowned Ira J. Hassad, is the most powerful miniature motor ever made! Not only is it America's smallest and lightest Class "C" Contest Engine of .649 cubic inch displacement—but equally important, it's the *only* engine produced featuring Resonic Timing.

With Resonic Timing—this rugged engine guarantees a continual flow of power throughout the speed range.

In addition, it boasts another outstanding exclusive feature—a centri-flow by-pass diffuser. This diffuser imparts a swirling action to the gases as they are transferred from the crankcase to the cylinder, thereby accelerating the atomization of the fuel.

The exclusive features are the story behind the record-smashing history of this Competition Engine on land, sea and air. Order one today for a new high in speed thrills and performance.

OTHER FEATURES

- * heat-treated and ground chromemoly crankshaft, machined with integral crankpin from bar stock and mounted on two precision ball bearings.
- * all radiating surfaces machined from bar stock to insure better heat conductivity; head fins milled to minimize distortion.
- * precision-lapped alloy iron sleeve. Heat-treated aluminum alloy piston with two rings assures consistent performance and long engine life.
- * drop forged HT aluminum alloy connecting rod not only has strength, but is also lightweight.
- * all aluminum alloy castings are heat-treated.
- * dual exhaust ports for better scavenging.
- * carburetor incorporates design unparalleled in its class.
- * proven breaker-ignition system.
- * engine is guaranteed for 90 days from date of purchase.

\$37.50

FEATURED BY THESE LEADING JOBBERS:

Alma...Harcoweb Gas Model Supply
Atlanta...Walworth & Head Company
Baltimore...Kramer Brothers
Birmingham...National Hobby Dist.
Buffalo...George F. Walden
Buffalo...Buffalo Model Distributors
Butte...Pacific Hobby Shop
Chicago...Corcoran Model Supply
Chicago...National Model Distributors
Chicago...Palk's Hobbies
Chicago...First Model Airplane & Hobbies
Chicago...United Hobby Distributors
Chicago...R. L. Walker
Chicago...Carroll's Hobbycraft Dist.
Cincinnati...Cincinnati Hobbies
Cleveland...Gold Seal Model & Supply Co.
Cleveland...Acme Model Distributors

Columbus...Hobby Supply
Dallas...John E. Clements
Dallas...United Hobby Distributors
Denver...Western Craft and Hobby Supply
Dayton...C. George Company
Denver...Hobby House
Detroit...Dalliance Model Aircraft Co.
Detroit...Hobbycraft Model Supply Co.
Baltimore...Van Du Pire Dist. Co.
Fl. Worth...Western Hobby Service
Gainesville...Florida Model Dist.
Hickman...Hobbyland
Houston...Model Airplane Supply
Huntsville...Model Hobby Shop
Huntsville...Pacific Sales Factors
Indianapolis...Kipp Brothers
Jackson...Bosse Model Supplies
Kansas City...Sky Hobby Incorporated
Long Island...C. J. Sabala and Son
Los Angeles...Maxwell Model Supply Co.
Los Angeles...Western Model Dist.

Minneapolis...H. P. Apler Company
Minneapolis...Model Aircraft Dist.
Minneapolis...Harval Dist. of Hobby Supplies
New Orleans...Mod-Kraft
New York...Palk's Hobbies
New York...Hartley's Hobby Lines
Oklahoma City...Hobbies, Inc.
Oklahoma City...Wyndham School Supply
Olympia...P. D. Rays Co.
Omaha...Omaha Model Supply
Orem...Bastians Hobby Supply
Philadelphia...M. S. Sports
Philadelphia...German Model Supply
Philadelphia...B. Paul Model Dist.
Phoenix...Arizona Model Supply
Pittsburgh...Stewart Service, Inc.
Pittsburgh...J. Sockow & Company
Reading...Haines Hobby House

Rochester...Coff's Service
Rochester...Kassner Hobbies
Sacramento...Hobbycrafts
St. Louis...Acme Model Airplane Co.
St. Louis...South Side Model Supply
St. Paul...Modelcraft Distributors
Salt Lake City...Devault Model Co.
San Antonio...Model Airplane Shop
San Bernardino...Hobby Wholesale
San Francisco...Handicraft Hobbies
San Francisco...Cliffenbach's
Sheffield...Tallent Model Supply
South Gate...Margen Model Supply
Springfield...Ray C. Sledge
Toronto...Uday's Hobbies, Ltd.
Toronto...Modelcraft Hobbies, Ltd.
Troy...Up-Shote Distributors
Vancouver...Eastman's
Wabeno...New England Model Dist.
Washington...Carl's Nation's Hobby Supplies
White Plains...Westchester Hobbies

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY YOU, ORDER DIRECT AND GIVE NAME OF DEALER

EDCO...FAVORITE OF HOBBYISTS THE WORLD OVER!



PAUL MANTZ "SPECIAL": Designed by winner of the 1946 Bendix Trophy Race. Fly ship upside down or through any maneuver with satin-smooth engine operation, thanks to exclusive design for instant fuel tank. Use with any engine from .232 to .450 cubic inch displacement. 24" wing span, 23" overall length. \$4.99, less wheels.



"METEOR" RACE CAR: Only proto car featuring uni-power drive—with engine, rear axle assembly and driving gears all *one unit*! Smart, aerodynamic design by Ira J. Hassad. Retail—\$42.50. Thick-tested Car—complete with Edco's "Sky Devil" Competition Motor, designed by Ira J. Hassad. \$95.00.



METEOR PLANE: A Truly All-Around Plane for Sport and Speed. Has been clocked at 129 m.p.h. Complete, ready to assemble. Convertible landing gear makes it an all-around plane. \$8.99, less wheels.



3-POINT HYDROPLANE: Designed by Ira J. Hassad. Built for competition. Has done better than 65 miles per hour in actual tests! Features an exclusively designed Super-Torque Propeller! Features: Plywood fuselage; veneer planking; hardwood engine mounts; complete hardware. \$11.95.



CLASS C DIESEL ENGINE: America's First Diesel Engine of .450 Cubic Inch Displacement. Precision-made, it features easy starting. Has large fuel tank especially designed for control-line flying. Lighter weight gives you better all-around performance, better landings. Saves you operating expenses, too. No costly battery replacements. \$18.50.



Exclusive Creations of
ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.
Del Mar Airport • Del Mar, California

THE FAMOUS **DYNA-JET** Miniature Jet Gasoline Engine
THE ULTIMATE
IN ENGINES!



PATENTS
PENDING

WORLD'S MOST
POWERFUL
MINIATURE ENGINE

Leading helicopter manufacturer (name on request) reports 4.5 lbs. static thrust without ram air. This is the equivalent of 2.14 hp. exerted through a 70% efficient propeller at 125 mph.

WORLD'S EASIEST
STARTING
ENGINE

Started at -65° F., after 20-hour "soak" at this temperature, without pre-heat. No other engine ever started under such conditions. Easiest starting at normal temperatures is thus assured.

WORLD'S MOST FULLY
GUARANTEED
MINIATURE ENGINE

Dyna-Jet engines are fully guaranteed: 1. Against defects in material or workmanship for a 90 day period. 2. To start easily with a hand tire pump as an air source. 3. To develop in excess of 3.5 lbs. static thrust without ram air.

WORLD'S SIMPLEST
AND MOST RELIABLE
MINIATURE ENGINE

Has only one moving part—easily replaced by removing one screw. No needle valve to adjust—fixed orifice metering jet is installed at factory. Simple suction fuel feed—no pressurized fuel tank required. No ignition needed once engine is started—all model needs is a fuel tank and Dyna-Jet.

Length:
2 1/4" •
Thrust:
3 1/2 lbs.
plus •
Weight:

16 oz. • Max. dia.: 2 1/2" •
Min. dia.: 1 1/4" • Fuel: Gasoline • Lubrication: none •
Operates on pulse jet cycle
at 260-280 cycles/second.

WORLD'S MOST
COMPACT
MINIATURE
JET ENGINE

Every engine started with
hand tire pump and tested
for power at the factory.

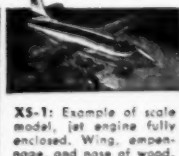
\$24.50 With Spark Plug

If your dealer cannot
supply you, order direct
from the factory.
Immediate Delivery.
Give dealer's name.

AEROMARINE CO.
Dayton Municipal Airport
Vandalia, Ohio

**SUPERSONIC
SPECIAL**

An example of
super speed design
possible only with
DYNA-JET engine.



X5-1: Example of scale
model, jet engine fully
enclosed. Wing, empennage,
and nose of wood.



**Dyna-Jet
SPEEDSTER**

Flight tested, control
line model. Complete, plans
FREE with each
engine. Plans only
—30c in stamp.

BEGINNERS COURSE

Lesson 4 in this popular course for newcomers to model aviation (in the next issue of M.A.N.) will describe construction of a "profile fuselage" model. This design (the next logical step after the stick model in this issue) looks like a fuselage airplane but is still very simple to build.

MIDWEST
"Snorky"
**CLASS I, II & III
CONTROL-LINE TRAINER**



COMPLETE KIT ONLY **\$2.25**

CAN BE BUILT AND READIED
FOR FLITE IN 6 1/2 HOURS.
SNORKY KIT HAS HIGHLY DETAILED 22 x
34 PLAN. ALL PARTS CUT TO EXACT
SHAPE. FORMED WIRE LANDING-GEAR.

WING HAS SEMI-SHAPED AIRFOIL—AW HECK, IT HAS **EVERYTHING!**

MIDWEST MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY
445-7 W. 69th St. Chicago 21, Ill.

nal heading. And in the event of a slip the model will be unable to decrease its radius of turn relative to the angle of bank because of its excessive directional stability. At best it will enter a stable turn. But if the dihedral is too small for the amount of rudder area, the slip will continue. Pressure on the inside of the large rudder will then swing the model around into a tighter turn—but never tight enough to start it skidding. Thus the vicious circle develops. As the turn gets tighter the bank increases; as the bank increases the model continues to slip, causing the turn to become still tighter.

Excessive rudder area is responsible for the behavior of a model which spirals under power and rolls out when the engine cuts. The revolving propeller imparts a twisting motion to the airstream behind it, so that as long as the engine is running there will be a constant pressure on the left side of the rudder, keeping the model in a tight left circle. This creates the same effect as a continuing slip. When the motor cuts this side pressure on the rudder is no longer present, so that the model either enters a stable turn or finds itself skidding and begins to straighten out.

The exact amount of rudder area to use for a given dihedral angle can be determined only by experiment, although the experienced modeler can usually make a pretty fair guess at it. It is apparent from what has been said above that it is best to err on the side of too little rudder since this results in a model that tends to skid on the turns—an essentially stable arrangement. This, in turn, explains why it is so important to keep the CLA as nearly as possible on a line with the CG.

And yet, models have been designed with the utmost attention to these two rather well known rules for spiral stability and have ended their brief careers in a tangled mass of wreckage, victims of spiral dives. Their discouraged builders have decided that the old line about the bee being theoretically unable to fly but doing it anyway works just as well in reverse, and their aerodynamics textbooks have wound up in the salvage drive. The real trouble lies in the fact that these two basic rules for designing a spirally stable model are only a part of the story. A third rule, theretofore ignored or unknown, is just as important as the other two.

Rule 3: Don't use too much dihedral at the wingtips.

Theoretically, polyhedral or tiphedral is a good idea. Advanced wing theory tells us that the most efficient type of dihedral is one with the shape of a half ellipse. The polyhedraled wing is a working approach to this ideal form.

But from the standpoint of spiral stability, polyhedral may be definitely bad. To understand the dangers of excessive dihedral at the wing tips we must realize that a model airplane wing is usually flying very close to the stalling angle. Since the model is designed for endurance, the wing will usually be operating at an attack angle three or four degrees higher than that at which the lift to drag ratio is highest—in order to obtain a slower glide with a lower sinking speed. Furthermore, because of scale effect, the stalling angle of a model airplane wing is usually much lower than the airfoil characteristics charts indicate. The wing may therefore be operating within a few degrees of the angle at which it stalls.

With this fact in mind, it is easy to see

what happens when a model with excessive tip dihedral begins to slip. The attack angle of the low wing increases to the stalling point. Instead of coming back up, the low wing continues to drop because it is losing rather than gaining lift as the stall develops. Meanwhile the drag of the stalled wingtip is increasing, and the turn gets tighter and tighter. Once this process has begun nothing can stop it except an encounter with some solid object.

No rule can be laid down at this time to determine the limiting angles of polyhedral or tip dihedral. Common sense is our only guide. A study of successful models reveals that the angle of the wing tip dihedral seldom exceeds ten degrees to the horizontal. Much more than this should not be necessary in a properly designed model of average proportions, provided the rudder area is kept down to 7 to 10% of the wing area.

Baby Mixmaster

(Continued from page 37)

with landing gear attached in proper position; when thoroughly dry glue forward nose block in place.

Get a large spool of thread from the family sewing kit. Cut off flanged end as shown, then drill the 3/8" hole. After hole is drilled, cut in half and form a recess 1/16" deep to hold the ball bearing. Get a small hinge (I used a hinge from a broken pair of glasses which served the purpose quite well) and fasten the two halves together, adding hooks on the other side as shown. Line the recess with part of a rubberband fastened in place with rubber cement. Since the recess is to hold the ball bearing this rubber lining prevents it from slipping. The last operation is to glue this locking support in its proper place at the tail end of the fuselage and let it dry thoroughly.

WING—This is of simple capstrip design, and you will find this method of construction light, yet very sturdy. Note that no solid ribs are used, but each rib is formed of an upper and lower capstrip, preshaped and separated at the thickest part of the wing by the main spar. Materials used were as follows:

Main spar (tapered toward each end).....	3/16" x 1/2" x 39"
Leading edge.....	1/4" sq.
Trailing edge (tapered to triangular crosssection).....	3/16" x 1/2"
Ribs (Capstrips).....	1/16" x 1/8"
Supporting spar.....	3/16" x 1/2" x 39"

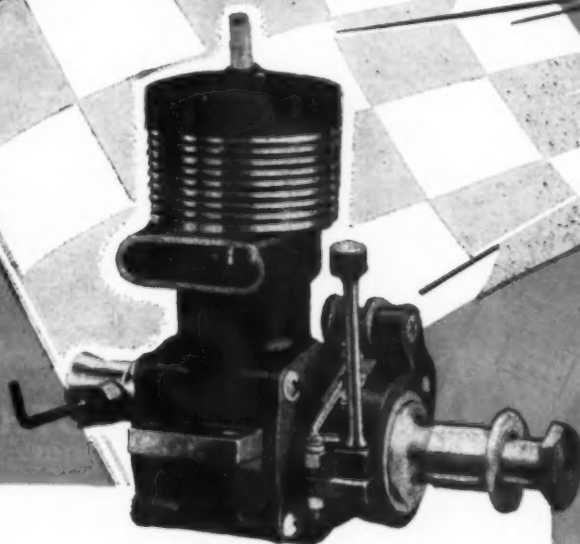
The supporting spar is tapered as noted on the plans and glued to centersection spar or dihedral brace before adding capstrips. Pin the main spar to drawing board; then raise the spar approximately 1/16" to allow lower capstrips to fit in their respective positions. Glue lower capstrips to spar and allow enough time to dry. Then add leading and trailing edge and top side capstrips. Glue and let dry. Add wingtip and wingtip cross supports as shown. Note that each tip is raised 2-1/2" above the centersection to give correct dihedral. This dihedral is provided when the main spar is being glued together.

STABILIZER AND RUDDER—Rudder and stab are of capstrip construction, same as the wing. The sizes of wood required are:

Main spar.....	3/16" sq.
Capstrips.....	1/16" x 1/8"
Outlines.....	1/8" sheet

DURO-MATIC

McCoy



Just born! The great new

**Red Head
"29"**

Identical in design with the famous McCoy "60" and "49" engines. The Red Head "29" is the only engine of its size with two ball bearings and two piston rings. See it at your dealer.

\$19.50

Checkered Flag Line

DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

HOLLYWOOD 36, CALIFORNIA

SOL-Do you think this rocket will reach the stratosphere of Dealer Profits?

LOU-Sure. It's loaded with the Powder of PRE-TESTED Items.

VALUES

If you're going into the model business send for this FREE booklet today.

A check-up of our May business showed that we maintained our high average in making prompt and complete shipments. Once again 92% of all orders received were filled immediately to our customers' satisfaction.

PRE-TESTED items are half the story, the other half is shipping them to you without delay to increase your turnover and profits.

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

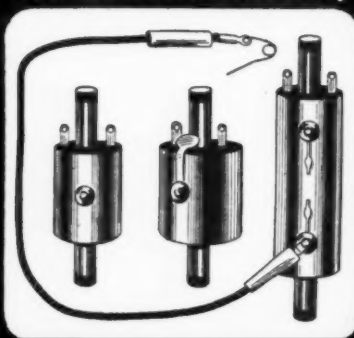
KRAMER BROTHERS
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 COLVIN ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

MODELECTRIC "HI-EFFICIENCY" COILS

10 Added valuable features FOUND-IN-NO-OTHER-COILS!

- 1 Added SAFETY SPARK GAP
Prevents coil failures. Patent Pending
- 2 Added SAFETY LEAD
Manually locked and unlocked. Patent Pending
- 3 Added COIL MOUNT
Light weight molded plastic
- 4 Added THOUSANDS OF TURNS
for added thousands of R.P.M.
- 5 Added BATTERY LIFE—DOUBLED
Ample spark reserve for 1/2 Volt parallel operation
- 6 Added PROVEN PERFORMANCE
Test and compare!
- 7 Added STARTING EASE
Only one No. 6 Dry cell required
- 8 Added MOISTURE SEALING
Wrapped in Cellophane bag
- 9 Added LONG CORE
Maximum efficiency and heat dissipation
- 10 Added VALUE
Worth more in quality and performance



Model Electric MASTER Coil; 1 1/2 oz. \$2.75
Model Electric DE LUXE Coil; 1 1/2 oz. \$3.00
Model Electric TWO-SPARK Coil; 2 1/2 oz. \$5.50
Model Electric RACER; 1 1/2 oz. \$3.00

Complete with Safety Catch Lead and MOULDED Plastic Coil Mount
Write for Complete Catalogue of Electrical Products

Model Electric Products Corp. ASBURY PARK, N.J.
"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL AT MODELECTRIC"

Make three halves alike as rudder and stab are identical. The ribs are formed to a thin symmetrical section and the 1/8" thick sheet outlines sanded to blend in smoothly.

CONTRA-ROTATION PROP SYSTEM
—To construct the tubing, cut a sheet of balsa 1/16" x 3" x 25" and soak in hot water; then wrap around a 7/8" dowel or pipe using gauze to hold it in place until dry, preferably allowing it to stand overnight. When the balsa tube is completely dry, wrap scotch tape diagonally covering the entire tubing; this strengthens the tubing considerably and does not allow the tube to warp under stress.

Both plugs as shown in drawings are cut from a thread spool. This material is ideal for the purpose as there is 1/4" hole in the center. The powerplant consists of the balsa tube with front bearing, and a shaft and two flanges at the rear. The front shaft is of 1/8" drill rod with two holes, one for the wire pin that holds the rod and shaft to the wood plug, and another hole for the rubber hook. In the original model, the end plugs had 1/4" holes, so the front shaft was slipped into a short piece of 1/4" O.D. tubing and the wire pin was run through this as well.

The rear shaft, also of 1/8" drill rod, likewise has a hole for the wire rubber hook. The shaft turns in a piece of tubing which is sweated into another tube. The tubes are firmly held in the rear plug by two steel pins forced in from each side.

The forward-most prop is held by a flange sweated to the inner tubing. Against the rear surface of this prop rests a ball thrust bearing, and last of all comes the flange for the rear prop, which is held to the shaft either by two set-screws or by a pin. It can also be sweated to the shaft for extra security.

This whole assembly can be lightened considerably if the tubing and flanges are made of aluminum; but then, of course, none of the parts could be sweated together, and pinning them would be a bit tricky.

The props are carved from medium hard balsa and you must have them of opposite pitch but alike as possible.

Note that the forward and aft plugs are removable for easy access to rubber and for easier winding. Both plugs fit snugly into the outer tubing; both ends of the latter have a narrow slot on each side so the pins need not be removed to take the plugs out.

COVERING—The model is covered with Silkspar, sprayed with water to tighten, then doped. Colored paper may be used if desired and decorated as you see fit. The original ship has the Marine Corps emblem on the rudder and is brightly colored.

FLYING—It is advisable to make the first few flights from a smooth surface, allowing the model to take off by itself with only 50 turns in the rubber. As you perfect the adjustments, the turns may be increased up to 200. If you are sure of your rubber you can increase this; but should the rubber break it will surely make a mess of your balsa tube and probably the fuselage as well!

The original model was a bit tail heavy; this was remedied by packing a little modeling clay in the hollow nose. If the motor tube were made full fuselage length with the forward bearing at the very nose, it would help correct for tail-heaviness and give increased motor run.

You will certainly find the absence of torque effect a blessing as it makes adjustment extremely easy, and the model flies straight as an arrow without twist or turn.

"CARRIER FLIGHT"

WITH Jim Walker's
U-REELY CONTROL

JIM WALKER

With U-Reely you can hand launch your plane... fly it far out... do aerobatics at a safe altitude... then reel it back into your hand! Just imagine... "carrier flying" eliminates flying fields! You can fly from roof tops... in crowded areas... over trees and houses.

U-Reely Control, originated by Jim Walker, makes U-Control flying more spectacular... and much safer. U-Reely permits a small circle take-off... prevents line slackening and kinking. Weighs only 11 ounces.

Complete with aircraft steel control wires.... **\$7.50**

Jim Walker **A-J AIRCRAFT CO.**

1166 N. E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

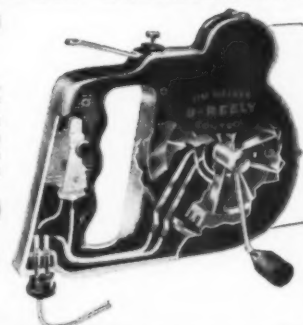
FOR REMOTE MOTOR OPERATION "REMOTO"

REMOTO adds fingertip speed control to U-Reely, makes "carrier flights" much easier (plane is launched with motor idling). With REMOTO you can fly solo... shoot landings... taxi... make innumerable flights without stopping engine.

Factory conversion of U-Reely to "Remoto", \$5. Send directly to factory or through your dealer

\$12.50

With enameled control wires.



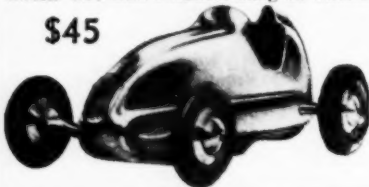
SERVICE SPECIALISTS!

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, \$42.50
The Super Streamliner for Super Speeds.
NEWS!!! The McCoy Racing Engine
available for immediate delivery.....\$35

PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!! As before the war,
we again stock a most complete line of accessories
for the popular cars and engines.

THE NEW DOOLING PROTOTYPE
Ball bearing throughout. Large bevel gears
—including new type universal and fly-
wheel. The most beautiful thing on wheels.

\$45



The
**RECORD BREAKING
"Hornet"** \$35

We are National Dis-
tributors for this re-
cord breaking wonder.
Place your orders
today for early
delivery.

"Railroad Flash"

Dealers: Write today.
Operate an outstand-
ing and profitable rail
department. We carry
complete lines of "0"
and "10" Kits from Picard, Varney, Mantua, A-C,
Skyline, Ideal, Lehigh, True-Scar, Pittman, Star-
line and Pioneer.

Racing Hydroplanes are available again!

"Immediate Delivery on All Orders."

T R O S T
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.



"Rite-Pitch"

The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers
ARE BACK . . .



**AND YOU
CAN GET THEM!!**

8" & 9"..... 50c List
10" & 11"..... 50c List
12"-13" & 14"..... 60c List

Made in 6"-8"-10" & 12" Pitch for Controline or
Free Flight.

JOBBERS contact us immediately for "Rite-Pitch"
The World's Finest Gas Model propellers.

FREE! Get the RITE-PITCH
Engine-Propeller chart of your dealer.

Bob Roberts

**110 W. 7th Ave.
Gary, Indiana**

Airco

AIRCO WING-STAB KIT

Design your own model. WING-STAB
KIT provides the basic units. Complete,
printed ribs, spars and paper.

210 sq. in. Choice
NACA 242 Clark Y.
NACA 2409..... 75c P.P.

MAECO STOOGIE
Your silent partner.
Holds model in place.
Gives you a chance to
use both hands..... 50c



MAECO TANK

For Aerobatics, inverted
flying, high speed.
Uses fuel to last drop.
Vol. 2.5 cc..... \$1.00



**FOR RADIO CONTROL
"Thermic 100"**

Also for record on con-
test flying. No matter
how long you have been
building models, "100"
flight performance is still
something to get excited
about. Wing area 800 sq.
in. Can carry 20 oz.
with ease. Kit custom
assembled.
Price \$7.50
P.P. \$8.50
\$1.00 P.P.



LANDING GEARS

Best for motor shock
absorption. Low Cost.
Much trouble saved.



J-BOLT

Best original
idea for hold-
ing 1/8 or 3/32
in. or 1/4 in. dia.
size 4..... 25c



MACH. CUT PROPS

Get especially for us. Extra thick hub
and 1/2 P.D. ribs provide a prop.
cutting shape and long blade area.



**LARGE FACE BUSH-
ING**

1/8"..... 5c 3/8"..... 1c

TENSION SPRING
Standard 2"..... 5c
FLAT WASHERS
1/16 wire..... 4c doz.
ROBBINS
24 or 36 strands..... 15c

Order from your dealer,
or direct. Postpaid.
(Add 10c packing for
land, gear or prop.)



MODEL AIRCRAFT CONTROL CO.
P. O. Box 323 Sta. D., New York City 3

Send for this INDIAN TOM-TOM KIT \$1.00



You CAN MAKE YOUR OWN INDIAN TOM-TOM. All by yourself. It is a lot of fun making it.
And you will be very proud to show it around.
It is the real thing.

THE KIT CONTAINS:

- Complete instructions
- 1 metal frame
- 1 birch bark paper cover
- 2 buckskin heads
- Sufficient material for lacing & handle
- 6 colored feathers
- 1 drum stick

Send Only \$1.00

Send your name and
address on a piece of
paper today. Enclose
cash or money order
and save postage.

INDIAN ARTCRAFT, 4201 N. W. 17th Ave., Miami, Florida

Everything in Model Airplane News

INQUIRIES INVITED FROM WESTERN DEALERS

STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 Mission St.

San Francisco 3

With this issue

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

begins its 19th YEAR!

throughout these years . . . the foremost
magazine devoted exclusively to the active
modeler!

NOW! ACCESSORY KIT

**FOR: TU-SPEED or
SHUT-OFF . . . ONLY \$5.95**

KIT INCLUDES . . .

- 24 Volt Relay..... \$2.00
- 150' Insulated Line..... 1.50
- Control Handle..... .30
- Control Handle Micro Switch..... .80
- 33 Volt Battery..... .60
- Hook-Up Diagram..... .15

(Prices shown are cost if sold separately)

THE HOBBY HUB

1502 SHERMAN

EVANSTON, ILL.

HOME OF THE EVANSTON CONTROLINE CLUB

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • July, 1947

Pusher Sportster

(Continued from page 17)

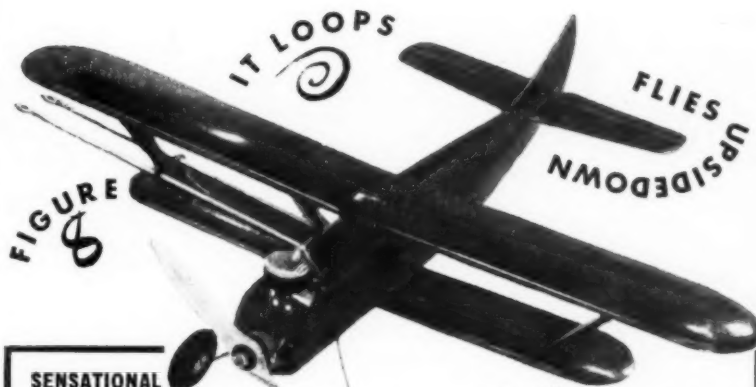
side frames, glue soft balsa blocks between these pieces of sheet balsa. Later we'll round off the whole, and when it is sanded you don't notice the joints. After the top and bottom crosspieces are in position, put in the 1/4" x 1/2" hardwood mounts. These are slanted as shown on the plan in order to give the model downthrust. We should say the effect of downthrust, because you use just the opposite on a pusher to get a nose down force.

The firewall and the fuselage section immediately forward are given on the plan. The cowl consists of 3/16" sheet side pieces with the grain running fore and aft. Between these side sheets and the motor bearers, insert other pieces of sheet (cut to same outline). The best way to do this is to get some C-clamps and a few pieces of plywood to protect the balsa from the jaws of the clamps; then glue and laminate the cowl sides. Let the sections stand overnight to dry.

The landing gear is 3/32" music wire. The usual 1/16" wire is on the flimsy side for a substantial Class A model like this one (about 290 sq. in. wing area). This wire is held in place against the front of the firewall by a "sandwich," consisting of pieces of 3/32" sheet balsa inside the U-shape, and on both sides of the U, the whole being covered with a piece of 1/4" sheet with the grain running across the fuselage. Use plenty of cement. Additional 1/4" sheet gussets are fitted to the front of the "sandwich" and are glued against the fuselage sides. If you want to avoid elongation of the holes in the fuselage sides where the landing gear wire comes in, make (from thin sheet metal) two washers which have on them points that can be bent over and sunk into the wood. Slide one washer over each side of the landing gear wire and glue and imbed the washers into the wood of the fuselage.

A long Aero Spark coil was used on the original. If two round holes are cut in the sheet balsa sides of the nose, this coil just fits between the sides with the very ends of the coil flush against the outside of the airplane. The timer is just aft, inserted through a round hole cut in the 1/8" sheet mounting. The wing hold-on hooks are attached, one to the back of the upper cabin block and the other to the back of the firewall, with its end bent over and pushed through a small hole in the firewall. Glue both of these hooks well. A small block should be glued over the rear hook to help keep it in place against the plywood. The bottom of the cowl is made from 1/4" sheet which fits into the notch that you see on the plan. Glue one edge of the sheet first, then bend it down and pin in place while the whole thing sets. The grain runs across the fuselage. When you cover the fuselage, use Silkspar and double cover with the grain of the covering running at right angles. Launching a pusher is a bit awkward, and we were forever poking holes in the paper.

The tail is conventional. However, we have used extra area in consideration of the fact that most of the profile area of this ship is far forward, due to the pod-and-boom layout. There is one rudder on top of the stabilizer on the centerline of the airplane. The two subrudders are glued, one each, to the bottom of the stabilizer just beneath the position of the booms. Part of the subrudders fit into the spaces between the double ribs provided at the boom stations. The subrudders are made entirely from 1/8"



SENSATIONAL
U-CONTROL

STUNT FLYER... PACIFIC



"BUTCH"

U-Control Trainer. All-balsa, no paper. 28" wingspan. Parts pre-shaped to sanding distance. Plus 25c Postage. **\$3.65**



Pacific Ace "30"
over a million sold! All-balsa, full size plans. 30" wingspan. Flies like a \$2.00 job. Kit Plus 25c postage. **50c**

NOTE: Now you can fly your Pacific Ace "30" with O.K.'s CO-2 Engine. Complete instructions and full size drawing of installation in every kit. If your dealer cannot supply an O.K. CO-2 engine—write direct to Modelcraft.

Modelcraft's
Bi-Line

This 24" wingspan job has all the stable flight features of our famous "Butch," plus unusual stunting ability. Kit is everything a modeler could ask in a de luxe assembly of parts. All balsa—no tissue covering, all parts except the nose-block shaped to sanding distance. You form nose-block to suit your motor which can be .23 to .45 cu. in. Even the landing gear is pre-formed. Full size diagrammatic plans. Make your next model a Pacific Bi-line for new thrills in U-Control flying.

\$4.50

plus 25c postage

Lic. under Jim Walker U-Control Pat. No. 2292416

Modern



\$18.50

Ready to Fuel Up and Run

C.I.E. DIESEL .10

Just CHOKE, CRANK, it STARTS!

America's FIRST Miniature Diesel

C.I.E. FEATURES

No wires, batteries, condensers or coils to bother with. Variable compression control. Swings a 10" prop at 7000 RPM, yet idles down to under 2000 RPM. Class A displacement, but flies up to a 48" wingspan job.

COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES

Division of Modelcraft

DIESEL FUEL

Shipped Express **50c** 8 oz. tin

Modelcraft

"Flying Models That Really Fly"
11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.



WE ARE MODELLERS TOO!
That's why we know what you want—and we have it. Our stock list would fill Model Airplane News so if you don't see listed what you want, send us your order anyway. **SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. ABSOLUTELY FREE!!**

FREE FLIGHT & U-CONTROL KITS

What do you fly? Consolidated, Capitol, Berkeley, Eagle, Scientific? We have them all. Just order and you will receive.

ENGINES

Which power plant do you root for? Arden, Ohlsson, Bantam, Drone Diesel? We have any engine you want. Zip us an order and—zip the motor is yours.

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Aero Coils—	
Light Weight . . .	\$2.50
Quality . . .	3.00
Model Electric	
Condenser . . .	.25
Alligator Clips . . .	.12
Austin Timers . . .	1.50
Battery Boxes—Pen-	
lite, intermediate	
and large . . .	.40
Motor Mounts—	
Metal, A & B,	
30c; C . . .	.50
Power Plus Wet . . .	\$2.75-3.50
Battery Charger . . .	4.45
Megaw Battery Case .	.40
Slim Jim Case . . .	.40
Spark Plugs V-Y2-	
V3-VR1-VR2, Ea.	.50
U-Keely Control . . .	7.50
U-Control Wire	
100 feet . . .	.50
140 feet . . .	.75
Wilco Coils . . .	1.95
Ignition Wire, 5 ft.	.20
High tension lead	
"aero" . . .	.25
High tension lead . .	.15
Wheel Collars, ea.	.15
Slide Switches, ea.	.25
Braided Control	
Wire, 100 ft. . .	1.95
Universal Needle	
Valve "Flex" . . .	1.00
Universal Needle	
Valve . . .	.50
Smith Competitive	
Coil . . .	1.95
Exhaust Stack Ohl-	
sson "23" & "60" . .	.35
Spark Plug	
Wrenches Socket . .	.25
All Purpose Wrench	.20
Burgess Twin 6	
Booster . . .	1.15
Condenser—Metal—	
Aero . . .	.35
Condenser—Paper—	
Solar . . .	.25
Unear Soldering	
irons . . .	2.00
Unear Soldering tips	1.00

GAS PROPS

THRUST, 10" PITCH	
8"-9" . . .	35c
12"-13" . . .	60c
Snafu 75"-10" . . .	75c
Flo-Torque High Ball, 50c	
10" 12" Pitch	
8" 9" . . .	50c
10" 11" . . .	50c
12" . . .	65c
Flo-Torque—8" to 14"	
finished, hi-lacquered 50c	

COMET MERCURY PROPS

8" 6P . . .	35c
8" 10P . . .	40c
9" 10P-3 1/2 P . . .	40c
10" 3 1/2 P-8P . . .	40c
11" 3 1/2 P-8P . . .	40c
12" 3 1/2 P-8P . . .	40c

TO ORDER: All orders over \$1.50 are postpaid. Under \$1.50 add 15c for mailing and handling. No C.O.D.'s. Attach coupon to order and mail right away.

Van Courtlandt Hobby Shop (MA-7)
5973 Broadway, New York 63, N.Y.

☐ Please fill and send my order at once. Enclosed is remittance for
☐ Please rush me your FREE CATALOGUE.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

sheet, with front and rear edges having vertical grain and the section in between being filled with very soft sheet with fore-and-aft grain. We suggest gluing the rudder lightly in position until you find out how you wish to turn it for adjustments. Then it can be attached firmly.

The wings offer one problem due to the sweepback, and that is how to join the spar butts at the dihedral breaks. We cut a single joiner from 1/4" sheet and tailored it to fit; then made another just like it in reverse for the other side of the wing. Small gussets placed on top of the spars and against the sides of the end ribs help hold the dihedral. Finally, gussets at the leading and trailing edge at the "breaks" complete the reinforcement. The ends of the top spar, being well glued together, are a further help.

The centersection is cut out to provide access to the engine compartment. Part of the bottom of this centersection is filled in with 1/4" sheet for strength and to give the wing a solid base on the fuselage top. Other sheet balsa is used as noted on this part of the plan to give the centersection cut out its rounded edges. Since we did not have to worry about weight, we beveled up the spar sizes by employing 1/4" x 1/2" on the bottom of the wing, and to prevent warping a 3/16" spar on the top of the wing. The leading edge is a generous 1/4" x 3/8" which can be nicely shaped to fit the rib contours. The section is something we cooked up from the old reliable Eiffel 400 of our rubber days. The bottom of this section has been modified by replacing the undercamber with a flat bottom. It has been our experience that a Clark Y causes too great a difference in trim from the NACA 6409 with which we are most familiar. Desiring a flat-bottomed section for simplicity, we went to the thicker Eiffel 400 and tried to gild the lily. It seems to work okay. Three inches of dihedral on each side is more than enough.

The booms are built up from frames of 1/4" square and 1/4" sheet balsa, laid out like fuselage sides. When dry, each boom is covered on each side with 1/4" sheet. The whole is then cut to the outline given on the plan and shaped a la solid models to the necessary cross-sections. Give each boom three coats of clear dope and sand with fine paper between coats. One-eighth inch dowel pegs are forced into the ends of the booms and cemented. The hold-on rubbers go under the boom, then over the wing, and wrap around the front dowels. The tail is attached in the same manner, only the rubbers go over the booms then under the tail to wrap around the dowels.

To provide access to the battery box we made the entire windshield removable. It should be built with the fuselage; then a razor blade can be inserted where the cement may have held to the body. Cover the cabin windows and windshield with celluloid before removing the windshield. A pin through the cabin roof prevents the windshield from slipping out in flight.

Covering is Silkspar, water sprayed, and given three coats of clear dope that was cut to 2 parts dope and 1 part thinner. However, the consistency of dope varies widely so use your judgment. To avoid warps we water sprayed one panel of the wing at a time and pinned that panel flat while the paper pulled tight. Then we went on to the next panel. This isn't essential but it is a worthwhile practice.

Adjustments are not out of the ordinary. The batteries can be moved fore



41" CORSAIR
accurate flying model
of USN's sturdy, gull-winged,
all-purpose fighter
now in

SNAFU's crash-proof Hollywood Lim

- ▶ Light weight
- ▶ Quick and easy to assemble
- ▶ Doesn't dent or splinter
- ▶ Full, easy access to interior
- ▶ Crash-proof fuselage

No need to fear a crash landing when flying this wonderful plane. The crash-proof fuselage can take a terrific jolt. Worst possible damage is quickly repaired with acetone and an eye-dropper. Top half lifts off to allow quick, easy access to interior of fuselage.

CORSAIR—Dry kit, less decals. Clear, resilient plastic fuselage; pre-cut parts, tread rubber-tired wheels, spun aluminum cowl, hardware and complete easy instructions. Takes A, B, or C motor depending on use desired. \$18.00

ME 109—Another new Hollywood model—fast as a bullet, this 31" scale model has same characteristics as the famous single-seater German fighter themselves. With wonderful SNAFU crash-proof fuselage. Dry kit, less decals, only \$18.00

ECONOMICAL—because they're indestructible

TIMESAVER—because they're quickly assembled and never need complete rebuilding

SNAFU also makes these flying Hollywood models:

TYPHOON—Big (42") fast, wonderful stunter. Scale model of RAF's finest fighter. Plastic cowl. Dry kit. \$10.95

ZERO—Flying model of fast, deadly Jap fighter. Spun cowl. 39" wing-spread. Dry kit. \$9.95

PT-19—America's fine trainer, steady and dependable. 36" wing-spread. Dry kit. \$8.50

ERCOUPE—SNAFU keel and bulkhead construction for great strength and stability. Complete kit less colored dope. \$12.50

In addition, SNAFU makes the SNAFU Compensator (65c) for that balky engine; SNAFU Plastic Props—virtually unbreakable—in 10" size @ 75c & 12" size @ 90c; and assorted treaded rubber-tired wheels, universal spinner, and tether accessories.

Write today for full information

SNAFU—first with "flight-tested" models
Use the coupon below to request full information on SNAFU's Hollywood Line planes and accessories.

SNAFU Box 1948, Hollywood 28, California

Please send me your illustrated FREE folder describing your complete line.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

and aft for balancing, and the trim of the wing and stabilizer can be altered as designed with small slivers of sheet balsa placed under the proper edge.

Most engines are not designed for pusher operations, though judging by the Yogi nobody had much trouble. There are three ways of tackling the pusher prop: pick up a lefthanded prop (we got hold of a few from Yogi kits), make your own lefthanded prop, or reverse the direction of rotation of the engine. Once you have finished with this one inconvenience, your pusher sportster will repay the trouble with many fine flights.

Simplified Radio Control

(Continued from page 21)

This Rhodes spoon (for want of a better name) worked out very well in tests, and its only drawback was the fact that it rotated so fast that it would break the selector spokes when stopped by the radio unit.

The last and one of the most important improvements was brought about by moving the pivot point one-third of the way over from one end of the spoon as in Fig. 2. I found that thin shim stock steel sheet was the best to work with, being very light and strong. This steel spoon takes a terrific beating without becoming unuseable. A small drop of solder applied to the short side of the spoon counterbalanced it very well. Note that the short portion of the spoon is at the same angle as the long portion and not opposite as in an ordinary propeller. It is this short section that bucks the action of the larger section and slows the rotation to a more practical speed. The spoon has to be balanced by adding or filing the solder counterbalance on the short section, or it will vibrate slightly when it is rotating.

By placing the shaft at this one-third point on the spoon rather than having the whole blade area at one side, the following improvements were made: (1) the rotation was slowed to a reasonable speed; (2) the spoon was almost centralized in relation to the axis of the fuselage. At the same time this placed the whole control surface where it is at its most balanced position to control on a vertical or horizontal plane. This unit was built flat against the rudder and about half way up from the rudder base. The spoon stuck out in the rear of the tail assembly just far enough to rotate freely, and down far enough so that in the event the ship nosed over upon landing, the top edge of a sturdy rudder would protect it from damage (see Fig. 3).

The latest unit, including the selector mechanism (to be described) weighs only 5/8 ounce. The size of the spoon, of course, depends on the size of the ship, and the only way to determine this correlation is to start with a small size and work up. I found that the best results are obtained with a tail assembly that has about the same approximate area in the rudder as in the stabilizer. This way you don't over-control on rudder and under-control on the elevator. The larger the spoon, the more control. I found after a few trials that the smaller the tail surface, the smaller the spoon could be to get the same degree of control. Also, the most efficient angle for the spoon was about 45 degrees on the shaft and curved as in Fig. 1, end view of the spoon.

By moving the ignition batteries forward a couple of inches I compensated for the added weight on the tail. The drag of this spoon that so many model-

NEW

CONTROL DEVICES

CONTROL MODELS

THUM-IT

100% FINGER-TIP CONTROL

Thumb Control Handle

PATENTS PENDING

You'll like the way your model responds to the slightest touch of your thumb.

FLASHY

STREAMLINED

ALL PLASTIC

CONSTRUCTION

IT'S SIMPLE

IT'S PRECISE

IT'S SAFE—100 Lbs. PULL TEST

Complete, With Safety Strap, Only.....\$1.95

CONTROL-IT

Precision Elevator Control Unit

STURDY & SAFE—100 Lbs. PULL TEST

EASY TO INSTALL & OPERATE

PRECISION BUILT

A completely finished, ready to install Elevator Control Unit For Your Control Line Model. Ideal for low-wing, mid-wing and high-wing....clockwise or counterclockwise flight.

Complete with elevator control horn, push-pull rods, and connector, Only...\$1.95

SHARK G-5
SUPER STREAMLINER
CLASS "B & C"



DESIGNED FOR
"CONTROL-IT"
& "THUM-IT"

WING SPAN 30"

Simplified Construction
KIT COMPLETE.
\$4.95
(LESS CONTROLS)

Formed Forward Wing Panel,
Outline Cut Cowlings,
& Control Surfaces

SHARKADET
CLASS "B & C"
CONTROL LINE TRAINER
WING SPAN 30"



DESIGNED FOR
"CONTROL-IT"
& "THUM-IT"

WING SPAN 30"

Simplified Construction
KIT COMPLETE.
\$3.95
(LESS CONTROLS)

Formed Forward Wing Panel
Outline Cut Cowlings
& Control Surfaces

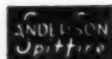
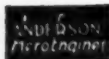
Descriptive Literature Upon Request

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

Coming! . . .



The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co. announces the production of the Anderson SPITFIRE

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.
1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

ALL WOOD PARTS PRE-SHAPED READY FOR USE

Quick and Easy Building

NO PRINTED SHEETS TO CUT OUT
NO PINS NECESSARY...

EVEN A NOVICE CAN COMPLETE
THE BASIC ASSEMBLY IN ONE
EVENING



24" SPAN
22" LONG



RIGHT: FLIP HATCH
FOR QUICK INSPEC-
TION AND EASY SER-
VICING.



ZING! is the outstanding control line plane of today. No other flying model is as easy to assemble. ZING! parts are Pre-Fabricated, ready to put together. NO CARVING REQUIRED. Just cement wings, tail and rudder into place and the basic assembly is complete as shown at left. ZING! uses any engine from .19 to .49 displacement. Wings have hardwood leading edges, and are shaped, slotted, and sanded!

GET ZING! at your dealer. If not in stock, have him order ZING! for you, for no other plane will give you so much fun and thrills in return for so little effort!

Carl Goldberg . . . de-
signer of famous gas
models . . . de-
signer of ZING!

ZING!
\$4.95
KIT C-1



makers told me would affect the glide and efficiency of the plane just wasn't noticeable. Although there is no doubt that the spoon does cause some drag, it isn't serious even under conditions calculated to make it show up. You will notice in the photograph that the spoon has been placed so that it is in front of the rudder. This worked successfully, but with a marked decrease of control for a given size of spoon, due of course to its surface being closer to the ship's center of gravity (shorter moment arm). In later experiments it has been used solely in the rear of the tail assembly with much better results.

I am indebted to my friend Ted Freeman of Phoenix for his assistance in constructing and operating the Flying Quaker, the first of two ships built for control purposes. It was found that a spoon whose dimensions were 1 to 3 in. proved best, neither under-controlling nor over-controlling this ship. If you desire to go in for some aerobatics, however, you will merely have to increase the size of the spoon slightly and keep on your toes when flying.

The second ship was a Commander. It was much faster and more thrilling to watch than the Quaker. Its receiver used no B batteries, so the small diameter fuselage was not crowded in the least. This ship was much more successful, as the radio trouble was brought to a minimum with the new equipment, and more time could be devoted to actual flying. The use of a butterfly "V" tail section was tried on this ship with great success as one less surface had to be constructed and the control unit was mounted on the fuselage between the "V" arms.

Now for the selector. It is unnecessary to give exact dimensions here as the selector runs very well, even with a sloppy fit in the bearings, and the overall dimensions of the entire unit may be changed to suit one's taste without greatly affecting its operation. Everything can be made so small that it weighs only a fraction of an ounce, and it will still control a ship just as well as a larger unit.

There are two types of units that may be used for selection. The first is rather a hit-and-miss affair but will operate successfully if one practices a bit in order to get the sequence correct. It is made by fastening a four spoked wheel to the end of the shaft as in Fig. 4. The spoked wheel (A) is cut out of a disc of brass, a hole is bored through its center the same size as the piano wire shaft (B), and the two are soldered together at (C). The spoon which is shown at (D) is soldered at (E) to the shaft, then counter-balanced at (F). The balance doesn't have to be perfect because the weight involved is so small that the vibration produced from a slight unbalance amounts to nothing. The bearings shown at (G) were made to fit just loose enough for free rotation and are made from a piece of aluminum plate bent as shown at (H). This piece acts as a mounting bracket for the unit as well.

The only disadvantage of this unit is that one never knows what position he will come upon first when the key at the transmitter is depressed. However, the sequence will run either "Up, Right, Down, Left" or "Up, Left, Down, Right," depending on the direction the spoon is rotating. Of course the little armature (I) of the solenoid (J) will stop any one of the spokes the first time, but thereafter one has almost instantaneous control over any position. For instance, if the first position is "Left," then by making the Morse M and holding down the

American Hobby Specialties, Inc. Chicago, Ill.

GOTHAM GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

- ★ FREE POSTAGE
- ★ FREE PACKING
- ★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE

With each order of \$5.00 or more, we give you an autographed copy of our 176 page book "Model Airplane Engines" and a one year subscription to MODELS AND MODELERS.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by **Ex G.I.'s**. Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. Price lists and order blanks will be sent free upon request.

FREE

with every engine order... our 176-p. autographed book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free. Coil, condenser, wire included with each gas engine.

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A	
Arden .099	\$16.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	19.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	21.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	14.50

CLASS B	
Bullet	15.00
Cannon 300	19.75
De Long	19.50
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane Super	19.75
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Torpedo Twinstack	18.50

CLASS C	
Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Hassad	44.50
Cannon 358	21.50
Contester	28.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwing	24.75
Foster 99	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Madewell	18.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	18.50
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Pacemaker 59	24.95
Rocket	22.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

DIESEL ENGINES

Pint of Diesel Fuel FREE with each Diesel Engine	
Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.00
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

When you deal with GOTHAM HOBBY... you may be sure of first class goods and service

FREE

with every gas model plane order of \$5.00 or more, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL PLANES

CONTROL LINE	
Tether Streak (A, B or C)	\$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Strato-cat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fierball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Torpedo (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dmeac Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95
Smart Aleck	6.95
Buzz	8.95

FREE FLIGHT

Cerconet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	3.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Piper Cub (C)	10.95
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	8.00
Comet Sailplane (C)	6.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sandwiter (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES

FREE

with every \$5.00 or more worth of accessories, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	\$.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toogle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superflite	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spirit Engine Starter	
2 Blade	4.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop.	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch prop.	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspar (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels	
2 1/4" Wheels (pair)	.60
3 1/4" Wheels (pair)	1.50
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set No. 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75
Penlite & Flashlight Cells	10c
Wrench	15c
Extension Shafts	2.00

FREE

with every order for a gas model boat or race car, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	\$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	\$42.50
Doeling	45.00
Duisenberg	50.00

SCALE MODEL BOATS

Oil Tanker	\$4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Submarine Chaser	4.00
Rex	7.50
Queen Mary	7.50
Normandie	8.50
U. S. S. Kearsarge	8.50
U. S. Liner America	8.50
Schooner Bluenose	3.50
Tugboat	3.50
Rev. Cutter Hamilton	4.50
Privateer Rambler	4.50
Constitution	6.00
Flying Cloud	6.50
Marion Sprague	8.50

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	\$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wulf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Helicat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order \$1.00.

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.



The Champion **BEECHCRAFT**, winner of innumerable honors — among them **FIRST PLACE** at the gigantic contests sponsored by the New York "Mirror" and the Philadelphia "Record". **BEECHCRAFT** is acclaimed by many as the greatest model ever designed. Control line flying knows no ship to equal the superb qualities of this model. A kit of unusual excellence, superb in its distinguished design — luxurious in contents, breathtaking in beauty. Complete de luxe contents include — Rubber Wheels, Die Cut Plywood, Authentic Decals, Formed Gear, Dozens of Detailed Illustrations and Photos, etc. with

ALUMINUM COWL \$9.95
Less Motor • By Mail Add 50c

OTHER "DISTINGUISHED" MODELS BY CAPITOL
PIPER CUB SUPER CRUISER — \$10.95
7 ft. Wingspan—Class "C"

FLAMINGO \$ 9.95
6 ft. Wingspan Class "C" Amphibian

NORTH AMERICAN "NAVION" \$ 7.50
40" Wingspan Control Line Model

PIPER "SKYCYCLE" \$ 7.50
30" Wingspan Control Line Model
(with plastic canopy)

ERCOUPE \$ 7.50
40" Wingspan Control Line Model

PRESTO-LINER \$ 5.95
Control Line Model with Plastic Fuselage

AERONCA "CHAMPION" \$ 4.95
New 60" Wingspan Model—Class "B"

HONEY "B" \$ 3.95
New Model—58" Wingspan—Class "B"

Capitol
MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

2413-23 ATLANTIC AVE., B'KLYN 33, N.Y. DEPT. M-7

HOME OF CHAMPION MODELS

key on the last dash the position will change to "Right." One quickly learns to control with this system, but there is always that uncertainty about the first position.

By making the selector wheel (Fig. 5) so that one spoke remains fixed at all times and the other three (I) swing away from the shaft by centrifugal force, you have an arrangement where the fixed spoke always comes in contact with the armature rod first. This spoke can be set on any position of control by soldering the spoon on the shaft so that with the armature rod extended and the spoke against it in the direction of rotation, you have a "First" position that never fails when you press down the key the first time. Always set this spoke on the elevator "Up" position; then if the ship is coming in at a steep angle your first effort at the key will prevent a crackup and save time in getting the proper position.

Although this unit is a small, simple and light affair, it can still stand a lot of refining. As far as mechanical complications are concerned though, there just aren't any. It may be said here that the pressure and direction of the wind (A) against the spoon (B) holds the rotary system against the bead regardless of whether the fin is in neutral (spinning) or in a stopped position. The loop (C) of steel wire is soldered on the shaft to prevent the movable spokes from flying out too far from the shaft. The spring at (D) came out of a dollar watch. It is adjusted so that when the shaft and the movable spokes (which are soldered to the spring) are upsidown it will have just enough strength to hold the spokes to the shaft against the force of gravity when the spoon is standing still. The other end of the spring is wrapped to the shaft with fine copper wire (E), then sweated into a solid piece with solder. It may be well to add here that the shaft is doubled back at (F) and then again bent at 90° to form the fixed spoke (G). The sweating of solder along this fold will add plenty of strength providing it reaches the 90° bend. Do not worry about taking the temper out of the steel parts as loop (C) will prevent too much bending in the case where a high speed spoon is used. Be sure the spring tension is such that the movable spokes will fly out with not too much speed of rotation.

To balance the unit, tie the spring to the loop at (H) with the movable spokes (I) extended as they will be when revolving. This is the position in which vibration will become noticeable and not in the still position when the spoon is stopped. Balance for running conditions and forget about balance on the stopped position, as air pressure on the spoon will insure perfect automatic operation so long as the plane is moving through the air.

The solenoid in use on this unit is one purchased from a camera shop and was originally used for electric shutter operation with a flash camera. This solenoid (J) has a little pin (K) that sticks out of one end; when current flows through the coil this pin sticks out about 1/8 to 3/16 of an inch further with considerable force, more in fact than is needed for reliable operation. Naturally, while the spoon is spinning (this is called neutral) the movable spokes are extended by centrifugal force, and the only thing the armature can contact is the fixed spoke, so the fin has to stop in that position first every time the key is first depressed. As soon as the spoon is stopped for a fraction of a second, centrifugal force ceases on the movable spokes and they are

The Mounting You Have Been Waiting For!

The "TEARDROP"



At last Rohaja presents a mounting for your models worthy of your painstaking efforts. The first truly streamlined, fully contoured, plastic pedestal on the market. Designed to please the most discriminating scale model builder. Offered in a variety of colors to assure complete harmony with the color scheme of your favorite model. (Design Patent Pending)

AT YOUR DEALERS

(Jobber's inquiries invited)

Approx. 3 3/4 x 4 1/2

Only 49c ea.

THE ROHAJA SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 268 Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

With this issue

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

begins its 19th YEAR!

as the pioneer magazine still devoted exclusively to the active modeler!

DEALERS!

New, all cut out
12" BALSA GLIDER

Fly indoor or outdoor all year 'round
"JUNIOR PILOT" PRINTED ON WINGS

\$9.00

gross, postpaid

10" BALSA GLIDER. Same as 12"—Plain
Wing Only \$6.50 gross, postpaid
Order now while stock lasts

BE SURE

to get our "lowest-ever" complete wholesale price list. Bigger profits on all gas motors, gas and rubber-powered kits and supplies. Write for large wholesale catalog—today!

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.

4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. M-7
Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

"RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS



NOW IN USE

• A NON-TECHNICAL BOOKLET FOR EVERY MODEL BUILDER!
• IDEAL FOR BEGINNER AND EXPERT ALIKE—NUMEROUS TIPS, DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRATIONS!
• 32 INFORMATIVE PAGES!
• PER COPY (POSTPAID) . . . 50¢
(NO STAMPS PLEASE)
DEALERS WRITE FOR OFFER
WRIGHTWOOD-MODEL-AIRCRAFT-CO.
BOX 2233 (MM) JOPLIN, MO.

pulled back to the shaft by the springs. The key at the transmitter is again lifted for a fraction of a second and again depressed; this action causes the armature to snap back into resting position long enough to allow the wind to rotate the spoon a little past the catching point of the fixed spoke; then the armature comes out again to stop the next spoke, and so on through the four positions. When the key is released, no matter what position the selector is in the spoon quickly comes up to the speed of the neutral position. Remember that the speed of the neutral rotation depends entirely on the counter-blade of the spoon (short section)—the longer it is, the slower the rotation.

Supposing that the spoon rotates in the same direction as the propeller of the ship, the sequence will be Up, Right, Down, Left; Up, Right, etc. With the fixed spoke set on the Up position, the first signal dash would start the ship climbing and the up-elevator position of the spoon will persist until the operator releases the key. If the ship has been properly adjusted, it will not be necessary to give a Down signal to level the ship. If the operator lets up the key and instantly depresses it again, the armature will catch the next tooth; but if the operator waits about a half second to one second, the spoon will assume the neutral position automatically, thus making itself ready again for the Up position upon first contact of the key.

The nice part about this system is that the operator has any position at his fingertips at any moment he desires it. Then, too, the movement of the craft drives the spoon and there is nothing to run down. For the Up position the Morse letter T or dash is used. Its length will be up to the controlling operator and will determine how long the spoon will stay on the first position. In the Right position is the Morse letter M with the last of the two dashes held down for any desired amount of right turn; and for Down the letter O with the last dash held down for as long as the operator wishes to dive the ship. Left is four dashes with the last dash as the controlling factor for that position. It is always the last dash that is held down in the sequence of four positions that holds the spoke until the operator wishes to let go.

Anyone wishing to use the plain four spoke solid selector wheel will find that with very little practice he will be able to control nearly as well as when the spring-spoke unit is used. However, he will have to guess at that first position.

This simple control unit may of course be used with any of the popular transmitter and receiver units. The solenoid is simply connected in series with a pen-light cell and the contacts of the sensitive relay. After working out such a simplified control unit, however, I decided to see what could be done to further simplify the receiver, and so of course to cut the weight that had to be carried in the plane.

The first effort along these lines was what might be called a "hot wire relay," and though it worked, this was soon superseded by a much more practical hookup which represented just about the ultimate in simplicity, consisting as it did only of a 1/2 wave antenna, a crystal detector (I used the tiny 1N34 unit) and a low resistance relay, all in series. The contacts of the relay connect to the pen cell and solenoid of the spoon unit. This layout is so ridiculously simple yet it worked beautifully. There is a hitch, however! In order to operate the ship reliably up to a half mile, it was found



QUALITY
ALL THE WAY THROUGH

Supercharged THUNDERBIRD

CLASS "C"

TWO LOW-PRESSURE PISTON RINGS
GIVE BETTER COMPRESSION — LESS
FRICTION

"UNI-FLOW" ALUMINUM PISTON, PERFECTLY
FITTED AND DESIGNED TO
AID RAPID INTAKE AND EXHAUST

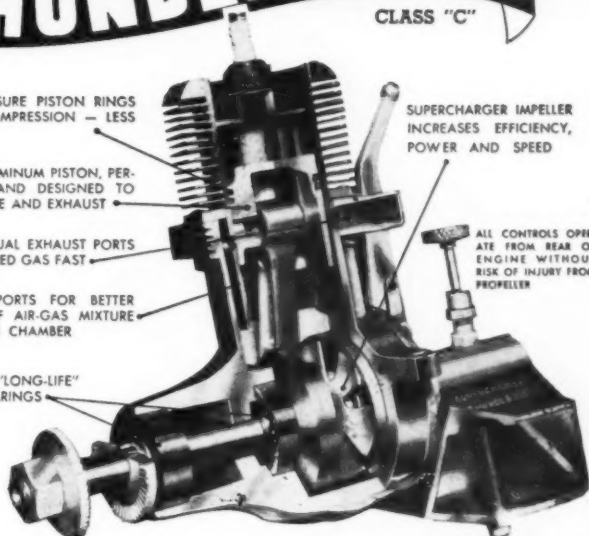
EXTRA LARGE, DUAL EXHAUST PORTS
CLEAR OUT BURNED GAS FAST

DUAL INTAKE PORTS FOR BETTER
DISTRIBUTION OF AIR-GAS MIXTURE
IN COMBUSTION CHAMBER

FAFNIR "LONG-LIFE"
BEARINGS

SUPERCHARGER IMPELLER
INCREASES EFFICIENCY,
POWER AND SPEED

ALL CONTROLS OPERATE FROM REAR OF
ENGINE WITHOUT
RISK OF INJURY FROM
PROPELLER



\$24⁹⁵

... including spark
plug and eye nuts
(without coil and condenser)



Every part of the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD engine has been designed to give more speed, greater power, better performance. Quality workmanship plus quality materials are combined in the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD. It's the engine you'll want to power your best model-building effort.

The genuine Supercharger impeller squeezes added power from every

drop of fuel. Unlike ordinary engines, whose power diminishes as the r.p.m.'s increase, the patented* impeller features of the THUNDERBIRD steps up volumetric efficiency in ratio with r.p.m. climb—resulting in a denser gas mixture in the combustion chamber that delivers an extra power wallop.

Beat the rest of your competitors to the draw by using the engine designed by aviation experts. Order the speedy, powerful Supercharged THUNDERBIRD from your dealer—today!

*Patent Pending

DEALERS: Order from your distributor NOW! If he cannot supply you, send your order and distributor's name direct to the factory!



Designed by and manufactured under the supervision of the man who trained 25,000 Army flyers at the Thunderbird and Falcon Fields in Arizona.

SCOTT MOTORS, INC.

SKY HARBOR AIRPORT • P. O. Box 831 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Get a WHIRLWIND
The Control Line FLYING THRILL

FOR ALL MOTORS UP TO BIG ".60's"



Tops in Kits

Completely Finished Wood Parts
Wire Parts Formed to Shape
Hinged Engine Cowling • Easy-to-Get-at Power Equipment

Complete Hardware
—hollowed balsa body and wing panels completely finished—tail parts cut to shape—plastic canopy and spinner—rubber wheels—decals—two picture plans.

Consistent Contest Winner and the **BIGGEST Kit Value** Regardless of Price or Contents

AT YOUR DEALER
Kit C-1 \$795

M

MONOGRAM MODELS, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING NEW POCKET OR PURSE SIZE RADIO!

Small as a pack of cigarettes! Weighs only a few ounces. Durable and beautiful black chrome plastic cabinets. Uses new pretested war born crystal diode. **SLIDE RULE DIAL! REQUIRES NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-IN"** and should last for years. Many times you can receive local broadcasts simply by snapping to metal trim of phones, floor lamps, bed springs, etc.!

GUARANTEED TO PLAY for you if regular AG system is used. Complete instructions sent with each radio. You can use it at home, in many offices, hotels, cabins, in bed or most anywhere! Lots of fun—and real entertainment!

SEND ONLY \$1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete as shown ready to play with self-contained personal earphone. For Gifts—children will love it—grownups too! An exceptional value—order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! Don't be without your Pa-Kette Radio another day! (All foreign orders \$5.00 U.S. cash.)

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. MAN-7 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA



For Sustained Power • Speed • Efficiency

"little Demon"
(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

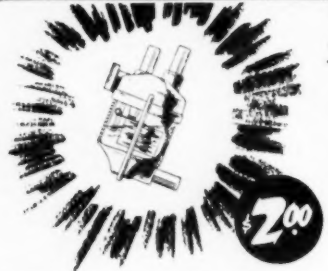
float-valve gasoline regulator

Precision-made die-cast product . . . Small as a thimble . . . Enables any engine to run steadily at top speed . . . May be attached in five minutes.

2.00

ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT
\$2.00 plus 3% sales tax if in California.

Whithead products
725 SOUTH FAIR OAKS - PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA



"OK" SUPER POWER COIL FOR PLANES RACE CARS SPEED BOATS



OK" Coil Pack — ignition engineered, a balanced ignition unit consisting of "OK" super power coil, condenser and lead for top performance with any make of engine.

(Twin-cyl. coil, leads and cond. 4.00)
(Matched "OK" coil, cond., lead 3.00)

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc.
(Dept. MA-N7) HERKIMER, N.Y.

SOLE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS FOR T56 BROWN RUBBER

SIZE
1/32" on 1/2 lb. spools
1/16" on 1/2 lb. spools
1/8" } on 1 lb. spools
3/16" }
1/4"


NOW AVAILABLE AT \$4.50 per pound retail

WRITE FOR 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF OUR COMPLETE HOBBY ITEM LINE AND DEALERS' DISCOUNTS.

Model Craft Hobbies Limited
46 Wellington St., West
Toronto Dept. 124 Canada

NEVER BEFORE

WHIPPET SUCH CONTROL LINE KIT VALUE



- Price 1/2 of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Control Line)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" \$3.95
ADD \$5.00 BY MAIL
- Wingspan 21 1/2" Chord 4"

MASTER Modelcraft
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE NEW YORK 56 N.Y.

Control Line SPEED TABLES

NEW • FAST • ACCURATE

- Instant control line speed readings, any line length.
- No guessing — accurate to nearest 10th M.P.H.
- Hip pocket size for contest directors and fliers of every age.

KILLY'S Speed Tables
P.O. Box 1191 - Dept. C
DALLAS, TEXAS

Ask Your Dealer

With this issue
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
begins its 19th YEAR!

as the only magazine consistently devoted to the active modeler!

NOW! Try EXOL



Model Aircraft Power Fuel

Designed For Racing Engines
A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

Get a bottle of EXOL from your dealer today. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Manufacturers of Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

necessary to use a transmitter of about 100 watts power, and to employ a complex beam antenna besides. Because of the necessity of the beam, the wave length should be 2 meters or less, and of course the beam antenna has to be turned to keep it pointed at the airplane.

The only tuned circuit in the plane was the antenna, which must be cut accurately to $1/2$ wavelength. The "ground" part of the system included the motor plus a sheet of thin aluminum in the plane, and the antenna was fine copper wire glued to the wing trailing edge. Since this wasn't long enough, the end was allowed to hang off the wingtip and trail backwards in flight.

This gave a desirable "L" shape to the antenna which eliminated the blind spots that were noticed when I previously had the whole antenna running back along the fuselage and trailing from the tail. Some of my model building friends predicted dire results aerodynamically as a result of the trailing wires, especially that from the wingtip. Flying tests showed, however, that these wires had no effect whatever on the model's flying qualities.

An improved circuit in this simple form is shown in Fig. 6 and is recommended in place of the circuit just described. Here the half-wave antenna is split at the center with a one turn coupling loop which is closely coupled to a similar loop in the crystal circuit. The antenna must still be tuned carefully to the operating frequency, of course, but this arrangement obviates the need for a "ground" connection.

A tremendous improvement in operation may be had by using a simple tuned circuit as in Fig. 7. This tuned circuit, composed of coil A and condenser B, are coupled to the antenna by a one turn loop. In this case the relay coil should be very high resistance.

It was found possible to use greatly decreased transmitter power using this arrangement, and though it is a bit more complex than that in Fig. 6 is still eliminates the batteries and other troublesome parts associated with the usual vacuum tube receivers.

By using this simplified equipment it is possible to put radio control in the smallest powered models or even in rubber types. We have simply transferred the complications from the airplane equipment to that used on the ground, where weight means very little, and added complexity is also tolerable.

Air Ways

(Continued from page 31)

each state and from foreign countries on the basis of their performances in sanctioned meets. There are 12 events for rubber powered models (indoor and outdoor) and 18 in gas including both free flight and control line. A really worthwhile set of prizes has been provided including six thousand dollars in cash to be distributed to 150 winners, in addition to 93 fine trophies. All interested should send a card or wire to Headquarters, 1st International Model Plane Contest, Box 658, Detroit, Mich. They will receive a book of Information and an entry blank. There is no entry fee. The Board of Judges will include Merrill C. Hamburg, Contest Director, and Dr. Walter Good, President of AMA.

Picture No. 1 shows Clarence C. Jacoby Jr., 1446 So. 16th Ave., Maywood, Ill., holding his scale control line model of a

NEW SMITH-BUILT

"FIRECRACKER"

STILL FINER WIRE!
For more turns, higher efficiency.

10.2% LESS BATTERY DRAIN • 22% HOTTER SPARK • 15% LESS VOLT.

1-13/16" H. 1-1/4" dia. 1-1/4" Pedestal mounting. Butressed ends.

Only first-quality coil with BUILT-IN MOUNTING LUGS. No soldering!

The improved "Firecracker", based on Smith electronic and supersonic war experience, combines the knowledge of the largest model coil makers with many features not obtainable before. Get yours today at your model dealer's.

HOLD-THE-LINE PRICE \$275

SMITH COILS "FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"
105 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, California
If not obtainable in your community, send order direct.

RADIO CONTROL MODEL AIRPLANES

1. RCH Receiver (including relay and tube)
2. RCH Transmitter (including tube)
3. RCH Escapement

*All three for \$25.20**

Your order must be accompanied by a Post Office money order for \$25.20.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TUBES

RK-61—RCH-50-54—6N7GT—1J6G
100 MA-300 Volt Vibrapack

Send for our free catalogue—or send 25 cents for our illustrated Instruction Manual.

RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

Pioneers In Radio Control Since 1938

P.O. BOX 178

BELMAR, NEW JERSEY

TAKE YOUR PICK EAST - WEST ALL AROUND WINNERS! WESTERN

13 Prizes in 4 Contests

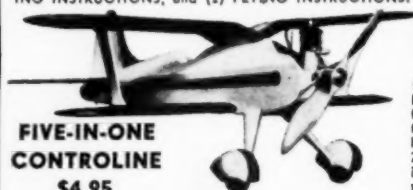
Don Foote's spectacular design — A CHAMPION IN EVERY CLASS! A rugged, dependable design with performance which made it the west coast's leader! Unusual, too, for its simplicity in construction! Expert or beginner achieves the same wonderful, flying model! 2 profusely illustrated, easy-to-follow instruction books. (1) BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS, and (2) FLYING INSTRUCTIONS.



CL A (50 1/2 in.) \$3.50
CL B (61 in.) 4.50
CL C (86 in.) 5.95

"MITE-BEE"

Ingenious kit - design from which you can build any of 5 popular control line models for "A" or "B" or small "C" engines. All the necessary wood-printed sheets, plywood, hardwood mounts, formed landing gear, etc. 24" wingspan, 20" long. Super plans, detailed instructions and perspective construction sketches plus 5 DIFFERENT 3-view drawings.



FIVE-IN-ONE
CONTROLINE
\$4.95

MONOCOUPÉ OR BIPE — HI OR LOW WING

Your Dealer Features These

Outstanding Hobby Items.
If ordered direct, add 25c.

ZOOMER

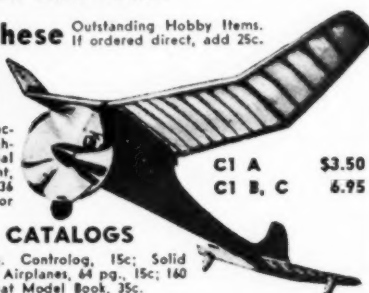
Leon Shulman really "opened his bag" of construction tricks in working out this new design! High-wing, tapering fuselage tail imparts a sensational high rate of climb with slow sinking speed. Light, graceful, easy to build. Available as Class A, 36 inch Baby Zoomer or Class B and C 40 inch Senior Zoomer.

T 56 RUBBER

Championship brown rubber! 1/16" (3 ft.—2c) 3/32" (1c ft.) 1/8" (1c ft.), 3/16" (1 1/2 ft.) 1/4" (2c ft.).

CATALOGS

16 pg. Controlog, 15c; Solid Model Airplanes, 64 pg., 15c; 160 pg. Boat Model Book, 35c.



CI A \$3.50
CI B, C 6.95

DEALERS: Use Polk's for fastest service, for largest stock of latest items (many exclusive!) Request latest "PYLON" sales circular on letterhead, please. Write to either of our 2 central-dealer warehouses: 235 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago or N. Y. C.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES

MA67

314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1

Subscribe to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS and obtain

FREE . . . 4 highly prized, illustrated Analyses of famous warplanes by Air Age Technical Library

For full details turn to Page 87

AUSTIN Craft

A-C PINT PUMP

For "Hot" Fuels

Handy—necessary for proper tank filling! Come in 2 sizes. Blue top—28 mm. for flat top cans or bottles. Red top—27 mm. for cone shaped cans. Save siphoning or waiting. Quality made through and through. \$1.00

A-C PLUG-IN

"Automatic polarization"

Absolutely prevents shorting your booster batteries. Also eliminates clips. Makes neater connections. Plate & plug-in. 30c



Get These A-C Accessories at Your Dealer's

AUSTIN-CRAFT COMPANY

431 South Victory Boulevard, Burbank, Calif.



PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .

✓ All leading lines

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

United Air Lines Mainliner 180. The ship has 57' span, is powered by 2 Forster 29's, and has made over 100 flights to date with no crackups. Clarence, who is employed by United Air Lines as a draftsman, writes that his ambition is to build models of all of United's planes. The DC-3 model was obviously very successful, and Clarence has started constructing a four engined DC-4 with 70' span which will be powered by 4 Forster 29's. It will have a retracting tricycle gear, motor control, and all interior detail including cabin and navigation lights.

No. 2 shows a B29 built and photographed by Neil H. Palmer, 529 12th Ave. W., Menomonie, Wis. The windshield is formed of plexiglass which was worked to shape and inletted in the frames. The front wheel is swivelable. This model was completed two years ago and is one of fifty 1/4" scale models built by Neil. He finds that his two hobbies of photography and modeling fit in very well as he photographs and enlarges plans for his use and also photographs his own models.

No. 3 pictures the glider, Ali Baba, built by Oskar Eklöv, Schantzgatan 2a, Örebro, Sweden, who writes that he has built 50 models, most of them to scale. He did not send any construction details for his glider, however.

Gerald Kluge, Rte. 2, Osseo, Minn., contributed No. 4 which shows his Duplex built from plans appearing in November 1945 M.A.N. He writes that this model flew very well.

No. 5 was submitted by Cpl. John B. Martin Jr., 13198502, 6441 Sydenham St., Philadelphia 26, Pa., and is an exact flying replica of the 1929 Golden Eagle C-5. It was built over two years ago, and with it John was able to win the 1945 Indoor Flying Scale Model Championship of the Philadelphia Model Airplane Assoc. This model has flown for over a minute R.O.G. in Philadelphia's Convention Hall. It has proven a rugged ship and made over 40 flights without repair. It features such details as dummy motor and exhaust, aileron, rudder, and stabilizer horns, fully movable empennage, fire extinguisher, instrument panels, pitot tube, working shock absorbers, various lifts and steps, plus other details in india ink.

No. 6, by Leland Lord, 4320 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif., shows his model of the Driggs Dart, a one place lightplane of the 1920's. He writes that the Dart is ideal for a flying scale model because it has a long tail arm, a high aspect ratio cantilever wing, and even a pylon-like cabin. The model deviates from the original only in increased dihedral and elimination of two struts from the tripod landing gear. Since the original had a 2-cylinder engine, the Elf Twin makes an ideal powerplant.

Mike Jordan, 21 Grosvenor St., Kenmore 17, N. Y., Corresponding Sec'y. of Flying Bisons, sent in No. 7 of an original model built by Warren Grier, a new member who has come to the club from Calif., bringing with him a rotary valve Ohlsson engine which he states performs much better than the regular Ohlsson 23.

No. 8, submitted by Harmon C. Parker, SK3/c, USCG Yard, c/o Finance, Curtis Bay 26, Md., shows his model of the Grumman J4F-2 which we were surprised to learn took only a weekend to build. The only parts he made for it were the props and wheels, the rest being made of scrap balsa odds and ends. There are bucket seats and tiny controls in the cockpit, which is enclosed in celluloid. The model was finished with 5 coats of white and sky blue dope, sanded down

between each coat—certainly a fine looking job for just a weekend!

Carl E. Monson, Rte. 1, Box 140, Fair Oaks, Calif., contributed No. 9 which shows his Siemens-Schuckert D-4 scaled down from Bill Wylam's plans appearing in January and February M.A.N. He writes that he only flight tested this model once, but it proved quite satisfactory. It took off with an engine speed just a little more than idling and showed remarkable climbing ability. It is powered with an Ohlsson "60" which is mounted in inverted fashion.

No. 10 was sent in by Duane Wilson of 2232 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif., who writes that this original model has 312 sq. in. wing area, weighs 24 ozs., and is powered by an Ohlsson "23." Although not intended for contest work, it recently placed 5th in a club contest against models of all classes, with a total time for three flights of 10 min., 12 sec.

No. 11, by John M. Lux, 2136 Berteau Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., shows his Swoose, built from M.A.N. full size plans. The model has not yet been test flown, but it tied for first place in the Chicago Times sponsored Ninth Annual Model Airplane Exhibition held in conjunction with the International Sportsmen's Show. The model is powered with an Arden .099 engine and is all white with red trim. John made the special buffed aluminum spinner to fit the engine.

Guy Ramaekers, 31-35 Av. Felix Marchal, Brussels, Belgium, sent in No. 12 of his indoor autogiro which has made flights of 30 and 40 min. This model is also used as an R.T.P. (Round-The-Pylon) model. A modeler since 1934, Guy is now interested only in unorthodox models.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Henry W. Leslie, Dixie Aviation Co., Owens Field, Columbia, S.C., would like to contact someone who has plans (solid and flying) for old type planes such as Waco's, Curtiss Robin, Eaglerock, Travelair, Gypsy Moth, etc.

Jack Winans, 611½ Richmond St., London, Ontario, Canada, wishes to correspond with other gas model fans, especially those who will tell him how their local contests were run, what prizes were awarded, etc.

Geoffrey Eastough, 15 yrs. old, would like to correspond with an American modeler. Interested readers can contact him at 104 Shobnall St., Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England.

We received a note from A. E. Bailey, 631 Crewe Road, Wheelock, Sandbach, Cheshire, England, enclosing a letter addressed to Robert G. Chaplick who was in the American Navy in Combat Aircraft Service Unit (F) Nine in the Pacific when last heard from. We shall be glad to forward this letter if Mr. Chaplick will contact our editorial offices.

Donald Evans, 38 Lowthorpe St., Moss Side, Manchester 14, Lancashire, England, desires to correspond with an American modeler interested in exchanging books and plans. Donald, who is 18, is primarily interested in duration models and gliders, although he is now waiting for good weather to test his new rocket plane.

CLUB NEWS

California

The Albany Control Flyers participated in the Army Day Air Show at Camp Stoneman on April 12. Jim Smith's French Spad model won the 1st place trophy—3d contest in which this model has taken 1st place. In Class C Precision Tom Mosely won the first place trophy and

MODEL NOTES

VOLUME 2 NO. 8

JULY 1947

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

*Arden .099 P. B.	\$16.50
*Arden .099 B. R.	19.50
*Arden .199 B. R.	31.50
*Atom .099	15.50
*Hantam .199	18.50
*Ohlsson .19	14.50

*Ohlsson 23	\$16.50
*OK 23	15.50
Merlin 23	18.00
*De Long 30	19.50
*McCrack 29	18.50
*Bullett 100	15.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers 29	15.75
McCrack 29	18.50
*Forster 29	19.50
*K&B Torpedo 29	18.50

*Ohlsson 60	\$18.50
*OK Raceway 60	23.00
*Vivell 35	18.00
*Ken 60	18.00
Dennymite 57	17.85
*Atwood Champion	22.50
*Waco Twin	22.50
Hornet 60	35.00
*McCrack 49	22.00
*OK 49	22.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone 41	22.40
*Vivell 49	20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget	22.50
*Rocket 46	14.95
*Contestor RV	28.50
*Forster 39	24.75

*Last call and condenser	
*DIESELS	
Mite A-4	\$18.95
Drone B	21.50

JET	
Dyna Jet	\$24.50
Minijet	35.00

F.F. GAS KITS	
CLASS A	
Buccaneer 38	1.50
American Ace 38	1.50
Super A Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 58	2.95
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.05
Mike	2.50
Easterner	2.50
Runt	2.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Miss Tiny	3.25
Crusader 42	1.95
Arden Air	2.00

CLASS B	
Musketier 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccaneer Spec.	3.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Sportsman	4.45
Jobey Javelin	3.95
Humdinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.50
Boomer	3.95
Pacer	3.95
Diamond Demon	2.00
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Powerhouse	4.95
Coronet	2.50

CLASS C	
Super Scout	4.95
Airflier	3.95
Interceptor	2.98

CLASS C	
New Buccaneer Std	\$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super	10.95
Cruiser	9.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	4.50
Westerner C	5.95
Salplane	9.95
Pacer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	3.95
Vasabond	5.50
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Super Scoutster	8.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL	
Good Brothers radio	
squad Receiver	
Transmitter, all 3	
units (less batt.)	\$59.50

BELL RADIO CONTROL	
Packaged radio control	
ready for installation.	
\$120.00.	

NEW CATALOGUES

READY NOW! A NEW DIFFERENT HOBBY CATALOGUES that include hobby tips. One for model planes and race cars. One for ship models. One for railroads. They're full of time and money saving information—will answer hundreds of questions—make your modelling a sure-fire success. The catalogues list all accessories, supplies and kits. As new material becomes available, additional catalogue sheets will be mailed to all catalogue subscribers. ONLY 25c EACH! SEND FOR YOURS RIGHT AWAY. CUT OUT THE COUPON AND MAIL—TODAY!

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING		Paper Cond.	25
Dia.	per ft.	Austin Trim	1.50
1/16"	10c	Arden Trim	1.85
3/32"	10c	Aero Lt. Wl.	
1/8"	12c	coil	2.50
5/32"	13c	Arden Coil	2.50
3/16"	15c	Comptroller	1.95
1/4"	18c	New Wilco	1.95
Universal		Aero Quin	3.00
Needle Valve .75		Firecracker	2.75
Flexible		Smith Dual	4.50
Needle Valve \$1.00			

S P I N I T		VECO	
Starter	4.00	WHEELS	
U-Reel Con	7.50	(With Turned	
Penk		Alum. Hubs)	
Terry	2.50	7 1/2" dia.	25c pr.
Proom Tanks 1.00		1 1/2" dia.	30c pr.
Alum. Prop		1 3/4" dia.	35c pr.
Spinners		1 7/8" dia.	35c pr.
1 1/2" 30c-1 1/2"		2" dia.	40c pr.
75c-1 1/2" 1.00			
2 1/2" 2 1/2" 1.50		VECO	
2 1/2" 2 1/2" 1.75		AIR WHEELS	
Hi-Tension		2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
Lead		3 1/2" dia.	2.50
Ignition Wire	.15	4 1/2" dia.	2.75
per ft.		5 1/2" dia.	2.75

POWER PLUS		VECO	
WET CELLS		AIR WHEELS	
Free-Filter \$2.25		2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
Super-Filter 2.95		3 1/2" dia.	2.50
Race Car	2.50	4 1/2" dia.	2.75
Special	5.95	5 1/2" dia.	2.75
Booster	3.95	6 1/2" dia.	2.75

Aero lock	\$2.50	VECO	
B.B. Washers .10		AIR WHEELS	
Steel Music		2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
Wire, all sizes,		3 1/2" dia.	2.50
3 ft. lengths		4 1/2" dia.	2.75
Spark Plug	.50	5 1/2" dia.	2.75
SA, 30c		6 1/2" dia.	2.75
Silkspan GM	.05	7 1/2" dia.	2.75
3 for	.25	8 1/2" dia.	2.75

TRIXLER		VECO	
AIR WHEELS		AIR WHEELS	
2" dia.	\$.50	2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
2 1/2" dia.	.60	3 1/2" dia.	2.50
3" dia.	.75	4 1/2" dia.	2.75
3 1/2" dia.	1.25	5 1/2" dia.	2.75
3 3/4" dia.	1.50	6 1/2" dia.	2.75
4" dia.	1.75	7 1/2" dia.	2.75
Aero Cond.	.35	8 1/2" dia.	2.75
Smith Cond.	.35	9 1/2" dia.	2.75

Minimum Wood		VECO	
BALSA 36"		AIR WHEELS	
1/16 x 1/16	.50	2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
1/16 x 1/8	.5c	3 1/2" dia.	2.50
1/16 x 3/16	.5c	4 1/2" dia.	2.75
1/16 x 1/4	.5c	5 1/2" dia.	2.75
1/16 x 3/8	.5c	6 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	7 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	8 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	9 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	10 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	11 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	12 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	13 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	14 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	15 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	16 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	17 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	18 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	19 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	20 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	21 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	22 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	23 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	24 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	25 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	26 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	27 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	28 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	29 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	30 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	31 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	32 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	33 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	34 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	35 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	36 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	37 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	38 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	39 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	40 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	41 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	42 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	43 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	44 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	45 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	46 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	47 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	48 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	49 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	50 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	51 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	52 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	53 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	54 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	55 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	56 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	57 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	58 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	59 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	60 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	61 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	62 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	63 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	64 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	65 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	66 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	67 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	68 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	69 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	70 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	71 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	72 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	73 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	74 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	75 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	76 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	77 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	78 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	79 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	80 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	81 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	82 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	83 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	84 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	85 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	86 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	87 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	88 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	89 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	90 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	91 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	92 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	93 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	94 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	95 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	96 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/4	.5c	97 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/8	.5c	98 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 1/2	.5c	99 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/32 x 3/16	.5c	100 1/2" dia.	2.75

PURE BROWN		VECO	
NATURAL CON-		AIR WHEELS	
TEST RUBBER		2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
AT PRE-WAR		3 1/2" dia.	2.50
PRICES		4 1/2" dia.	2.75
1/4" flat.		5 1/2" dia.	2.75
per ft.	.01	6 1/2" dia.	2.75
3/4" flat.		7 1/2" dia.	2.75
per ft.	.01	8 1/2" dia.	2.75
1" flat.		9 1/2" dia.	2.75
per ft.	.02	10 1/2" dia.	2.75

Minimum Wood		VECO	
BALSA 36"		AIR WHEELS	
1/16 x 1/16	.50	2 1/2" dia.	\$2.15
1/16 x 1/8	.5c	3 1/2" dia.	2.50
1/16 x 3/16	.5c	4 1/2" dia.	2.75
1/16 x 1/4	.5c	5 1/2" dia.	2.75
1/16 x 3/8	.5c	6 1/2" dia.	2.75</

DOUBLE

DYNAMITE!



Liquid Dynamite

THRILL ON A U-LINE

Speed — maneuverability — ease of construction. Takes any B, C or Hornet Redi-Hollowed Fuselage. Super detailed plans, 28 1/2" W. Span, 24" Length, 38 Oz. Flying Wt.

BY MAIL: If no dealer near you, order direct. Add 50c per kit for packing, post. Send check, money order. No cash.

— the most powerful fuel ever made for model engines — planes — race cars — boats. LD powered 1946's biggest prize winners.

What LD Will Do!

"Diesel" many engines. Eliminate fixed ignition systems. Allow cooler burning — no ether or picric acid in LD. 25% Castor oil content reduces engine wear below that of ordinary gas fuels. Mixed with other fuels, LD still retains its extraordinary qualities. 100% LD for maximum power.

What You Can Do with LD

Built lighter flying models. Convert solids into flying models. Eliminate engine break-in. Make every model a contest model.

Write for FREE information. Send motor make for prop. specifications to use with LD.

\$1.95

PINT Plus Dealer Shipping Charges



CONSOLIDATED MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

3087 THIRD AVENUE (MA-7)
NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

REVOLUTIONARY LIGHTPLANE

Front cover of AUGUST MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS will feature the THORP SKY SKOOTER, a new two seated sportplane with many interesting features. Since this ship has ideal proportions for a model, the August issue will also include a free flight diesel-powered scale model of the SKOOTER, designed by Jim Noonan.

Be Sure to Build the

ARDENT "A" IR



World's Only Model with Unique Tri-Deck Fuselage Construction

Rugged, extra tough, all-weather contest model for Class A engines. Tri-Deck construction means faster building, perfect alignment, greater crash resistance.

\$2.00

See your dealer—save 25c postage. Ask to see "Yonder" and "Gojo," too.

WILPORT MODELS
4115 Lancaster Ave., Phila. 4, Pa.

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—



Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

PRICE LIST

Diameter	Pitch	Price	Price
8" or 9"	10°	35c	45c
10"	10°	40c	45c
11"	10°	40c	50c
12" or 13"	10°	45c	60c
14"	10°	50c	65c

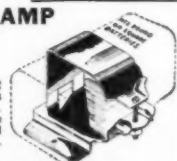
BATTERY CLAMP

For GAS PLANES

35c

Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.

SEE YOUR DEALER



R. L. WEBBER CO.

Wholesale Only
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Ed Dunkum came second. Win Biscay, who sent in this news, won third in Class A Precision.

A new club, *Sky Kings*, have elected their officers: Pres. Paul Brown; Vice Pres. Tommy Mead; Sec'y.-Treas. Stewart Frederick; Senior Advisor Paul Durnell. Interested modelers should contact the Venice Hobby Shop, 12906 Venice Blvd., Venice.

The San Francisco Recreation Department announced results of their Class A Glider Contest held March 15:

Junior Division—1. Jack Ritner. 2. Larry Gardaneno 3. Jack Hillard.
Micro Division—1. Dale Parks. 2. Ted Kendrick 3. Jerry Hillard.

San Diego Aeronauts held their 2d annual Western States Free Flight Model Plane Championships under sponsorship of the San Diego Journal on April 27 at Aeronaut's Kearney Mesa Field.

June and Jack Dyer's *Aeronaut* listed the following results for East Bay Aeronauts Assoc. R.O.W. contest on March 9:

Class A—1. Valpuri.
Class B—1. Foote 2. Steese.
Class C—1. Hubbard 2. Watkins 3. Doane.
Also from the *Aeronaut* comes news that the *Airfoilers U-Control Club* has again become active. Officers are: Pres. Bob Riley; Vice Pres. Don Holms; Sec'y. Leona Riley; Treas. Laura Zimmerman.

Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club lists in their F.G.M.A.C. News these results of their U-Control Meet held March 30:

Class A—1. J. R. Jackson 2. Billy Price 3. Alvin Costa.
Class B—1. Jim Whitlatch 2. Francis Marshall 3. W. E. Richards.
Class C—1. Vestor Warner 2. Fred Hover 3. Emory Heil, Jr.
Precision—1. Roy Mayes 2. Jack Summer 3. M. Kyle.

From Northern California Model News comes the results of the Third U-Control Contest, March 23, sponsored by Exchange Club of Vallejo for the Sky Jockeys:

Senior Class A Speed—1. Mal Anderson.
Senior Class B Speed—1. T. Heaslett.
Senior Class C Speed—1. W. Osborne 2. E. Huth 3. Joe Libonati.
Junior Class B Speed—1. Don Rourke 2. Bud Traversi.

Junior Class C Speed—1. Buzz MacKerracher.
Senior Class B Precision—1. Ray Regalia 2. Roy Mayes 3. Win Biscay.

Senior Class A Precision—1. Ray Regalia 2. Win Biscay 3. Art Zuponi.

Senior Class C Precision—1. Ed Kroll 2. Ed Dunkum 3. Gene Learnard.

Junior Class A Precision—1. Jerry Ketten 2. Royce Van Beber 3. David Marshall.

Junior Class B Precision—1. Bill Thumberg 2. Dave Bennett 3. Joe Walters.

Junior Class C Precision—1. Don Hollfelder 2. Dave Pedraci 3. Walter Maus.

Novelty—1. Snuffy Duffy 2. Billy Peden 3. Howard Puckett.

Team—1. Don Bunchell, Don Vis, Lloyd Vis, 2. Don Butman, Tom Frazier, 3. J. Swenson, R. Heise.

Flying Scale—1. Jim Smith 2. Joe Fricker 3. L. Bazurto.

The News also contained following results of the Indoor Record Trials held Feb. 23 by Oakland Cloud Dusters.

Hand Launched Gliders Class A—1. Harvey Robbers. Sr. 2. Art Wells 3. Manny Andrade.

Class A R.O.G. Stock—1. Bob Blau.

Class B H.L. Stick—1. Mike Demos.

Class D H.L. Stick—1. Carl Rambo.

Class B R.O.W. Fuselage—1. Carl Rambo.

Class B—1. Manny Andrade 2. Pete Demos 3. Bob Blau.

A newly organized Oakland U-Control Club known as *Leona Barnstormers* will do their flying at Leona Park. Officers are: Pres. Hoben Thomas; Vice Pres. Eric Moline; Treas. Elvin E. Hedburg; Sec'y. Jimmy Teeslink. Anyone interested should contact the Sec'y. at 3290 Morcom St., Oakland.

Illinois

The Torque Jockies Club of Champaign-Urbana elected these officers on April 4: Pres. Elwood T. Ankrum; Vice Pres. Richard Schulenburg; Treas. Murray Watkins; Sec'y. Cecil Marsh; Club Coordinator Dave Jaffe.

We received a letter from Joe Locasto of 537 Seventh St., La Salle protesting the "1st in Peoria" claimed by Edward L. Brown of the Torque Jockies for his club in the May issue of M.A.N. Joe claims there was a tie for first by Ray Wirges, Princeton, and Lyle Burtron, Peotone, their speed being 102 mph, and that the closest the Torque Jockies could have come would have been third. Any comments, Torque Jockies?

Iowa

The Davenport Model Airplane Club completed preliminary arrangements for a two-day model contest to be held June 28-29. The contest will be Class AA, AMA sanctioned, with events for rubber, free flight, and U-control. Provisions are being made for meals and refreshments to be served at the grounds, and lodging accommodations are being arranged. Inquiries should be addressed to the club c/o Y.M.C.A., Davenport.

Kansas

A model airplane demonstration was part of the program at the May 4 dedication of Strother Field as joint municipal airport for Arkansas City and Winfield.

Plain Tips, official publication of Wichita Planesmen, reports the results of their indoor glider contest March 23:

Open—1. Darrell Miner 2. Stan Chilton.
Senior—1. Jack Brown 2. Glenn Hill.
Junior—1. Wayne Bates 2. Bill Pendleton.

Dope Fumes, publication of Wichita's East Side YMCA Hy-Flyer Clubs and The Mid States Model Aeronautical Assoc., reports formation of the second largest men's Hy-Flyer Club of Wichita under the name of The Flying Maniacs Hy-Flyer Club. The group meets every Friday at 8 p.m. in Jake's Hobby Shop, 334 S. Seneca. This west side club is open to any experienced modeler, man or woman. Charles Alger is Pres. and Jake Winfrey the sponsor.

Massachusetts

Allan J. Garmon, Pres., sent in news of the formation of the new Christian Hill Model Airplane Club. Other officers are: Vice Pres. and Treas. Ray Boutillier; Sec'y. Gardner Gill. Anyone who builds flying models and resides in Lowell is invited to join; contact the president at 575 Beacon St., Lowell.

Pres. William A. Alex of Brockton's Cape Cod Cloud Chasers writes that this club, which has been in existence for one year, has its interest equally divided among free flight, speed, and stunt flying. Other officers are: Vice Pres. Al Miele; Sec'y. Fred Andrews; Treas. Herb Vilks. Business meetings take place 1st and 3d Thursdays at the Brockton Y.M.C.A.

Michigan

Plymouth Motor Corp. will sponsor the 1st International Model Plane Contest in Detroit on August 13, 14, 15, 16. (Details will be found on page 31.)

Missouri

The Fourth Annual Missouri State Model Airplane Contest sponsored by Columbia Junior Chamber of Commerce will be held June 22 at Columbia. Rex P. Barrett II is Contest Director.

Nebraska

The Omaha Model Builders Council is

PIERCE MINIATURE GAS ENGINE

THE engine they're all talking about! Its amazing performance is winning acclaim everywhere. Its modern design and precision engineering make it the last word in a power plant that delivers satisfaction plus!

**SPEED
POWER
ENDURANCE**

**FOR 'PRIZE WINNING'
PERFORMANCE**

CHECK these great Pierce features against motors that sell as high as \$20.00. Cylinder head precision machined aluminum; Cylinder micro honed and hand lapped for perfect seal with the hardened and ground piston; perfectly balanced crankshaft, turned from hardened and ground steel. Rotary valve for high speeds and easy starting. Ask your dealer to show you this great motor. If dealer cannot supply, write direct giving dealer's name.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

If your dealer cannot supply, use
this coupon →

PIERCE INDUSTRIES

430 So. Green Street
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

.298
DISPLACEMENT
—
1/5 H.P.



\$12⁹⁵

LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

PIERCE IND. DEPT. MA. Date
430 So. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.
() Send Pierce Engine. I enclose \$.....
Add \$2.00 if wanted with coil and condenser.
Send \$1.00 for C.O.D. shipment—pay postman balance.
Sent prepaid when cash accompanies order.
Name
Address
City..... State.....

FUELS

**"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"**

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

The original miniature engine fuels.
Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.
16 years of continuous testing
"No gas and petroleum oil mixes."
Supercharged and fortified castor oils.
61 official world records.
Demanded by professional racers.

THE EVERSON
29

MINIATURE GAS ENGINE
DISPL. .290 cu. in.

Sold Direct to You
Price **\$11.50**
Prepaid in U.S.A.
SEND FOR FOLDER M-4



Manufactured by
EVERSON BROS
6 FRANKLIN AVE., W-ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

With this issue

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

begins its 19th YEAR!

... the oldest magazine devoted exclusively to the active modeler!

NEW! WALLMOUNTS for Solid Model Fans

Do your models get in the way? Then buy **WALLMOUNTS** and your troubles are over. You will be able to hang them on the wall of your bedroom, library, workshop or any place you desire just like a picture with no trouble. Don't let your models lie around where they may be broken. Mount them on a **WALLMOUNT** where they will be safe and where all your friends can see them.

Kits contain all parts cut, shaped and finished. All you do is assemble and mount your favorite model on it. Each **WALLMOUNT** is hand polished to a high gloss with a special wax.

Complete Kit 83c
No. W-10

Buy from your dealer or order direct, giving your dealer's name.

By mail \$1.00 which includes packing and postage. Sorry, no stamps or C.O.D. orders.

DEALERS: Write for Discounts.



5650 West 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Illinois
Foreign orders add 20% to total of order for packing and postage.

WALKERS Here's a song that makes sense

*Sky Hobby's the friend of the dealer
Who likes prompt reply to his feeler.
Our prices are right,
And we ship overnight
All the way from L. A. to Montpelier!*

A copy of our new price list and discount sheet is yours for the asking. Get your copy today.

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED
804 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

Keep the Wife Busy

while you're Modeling

RUSSCRAFT

Hobbies for all the Family

6015 Foothill Blvd.
Oakland 5, California

Shellcraft - Sequins - Plastics
Nailheads - Leather - Clay
Airplanes - Boats - Trains

Catalogue on Request

trying to give the builders of their vicinity a program they will enjoy. Beginning May 18, at which time the American Legion Post No. 1, will sponsor an AMA contest at Benson Model Park, there will be model activity programs each Sunday afternoon. Officers of the Council are: Pres. Fred Shinrock; Vice Pres. Oscar Olson Jr.; Sec'y. Mrs. John Fluehr; Treas. Dwain Stocker.

New Jersey

Joe Bligh sent in news of the Atlantic City Sky Blazers. It was formed last Nov. 2 at the main YMCA and now has a membership of 15. They keep up a club photo album, and two members have darkrooms with enlargers. The first section of the album has a page per member while the succeeding pages carry photos as they are made. They recommend an album to any club. They are interested in getting more members (especially with cars and starters!); meetings are held every Friday at 8 p.m. in the main YMCA.

The Second Annual Atlantic City Control Line Model Airplane Championships were held May 4 at Cadets' Lodge Drill Field. This contest was sponsored by the Lt. J. Willis Gale Post 215, VFW, and events included Class A, B, and C Speed, Stunt and Scale.

New York

The Watertown Aeronautical Modelers will hold their Northern New York Outdoor Invitation Model Airplane Meet, sanctioned by AMA, on June 8 at Watertown. Events will include Glider (tow line and hand launched), Rubber (cabin R.O.G. and stick), and Gas, Class A, B and C. For further information write John D. Morrow, Contest Director, 1134 Boyd St., Watertown.

The Screamin' Demons of Hempstead will hold their Long Island Invitational Championships on June 8 (rain date June 15) near Hicksville, L. I. The field will be announced as soon as definite information on the availability of three alternate sites is received. Officers of this club are: Pres. William K. Johmke; Vice Pres. Fred J. Otten; Sec'y. Lt. Charles Burtner; Treas. Robert Goldsmith. Pres. Johmke can be reached at 90 Terrace Ave., Hempstead.

The Long Island Model Flyers of Ocean-side held their club U-control Contest which was in the precision flying category and was held over a period of three weeks, March 9 to 23. Results, sent in by Club Sec'y. Richard Kosby, are:
1. Larry Kosby 2. Dick Kosby, Ernie Pfeiffer, and Joe Fasani 3. Bill Weidicker.

The Sky-Scrapers of Brooklyn will hold their Fifth Annual Eastern States Championship Meet on August 24 (rain date August 31) at Hicksville, L. I. Besides the usual A, B and C free flight, there will be a "Free for all" consisting of all classes of free flight gas with a 10 second motor run. For further information write Arnie Penenberg, 305 Martense St., Brooklyn 26.

North Carolina

The High Point Model Masters will hold their Second Annual N.C. Free Flight Championship, State Qualifying, on June 8 at High Point Speedway on Highway 311 between High Point and Winston-Salem. Walter B. Thomas, Jr. is Contest Director and may be reached at Box 831, High Point.

Ohio

The American Legion of Hamilton County is sponsoring a Model Airplane

SAVE MONEY!
Order BY MAIL

A COMPLETE LINE OF...

- Model Airplane Engine—all makes
- Nationally Known Kits & Supplies
- Race Cars—all types
- Model Railroad Supplies—HO Gauge
- New Dooling Engine

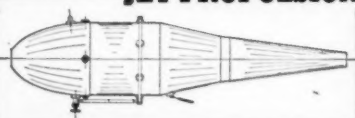
SPECIAL PRICES ON KIT AND ENGINE COMBINATIONS

Write TODAY for more details and complete price list...

the Hobby Mart

P. O. BOX 815—DEPT. M
LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

JET PROPULSION



GAS TURBINE Model Engine

• • Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. A real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction...design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

\$2.00
POSTPAID

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 12
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

A PROVEN SELLER . . . ORDER NOW FOR SUMMER PROFITS!

The WREN

COMPLETE WITH
**MASTER
CONTROL!**

Not just another plane kit . . .
it's a **STAR-LINE Special!**

- *EYE-CATCHING Design
- *ENGINEERED Precision Construction
- *FULL SIZE "Exploded" Plans

Kit is complete with **MASTER CONTROL, STAR-LINE'S** Sensational Control-line flying development!

Has everything you want in a plane . . . agility, speed, and ruggedness! Check these sales points . . . rubber-tired balloon wheels; ready-formed landing gear and tail wheel bracket; pre-cut plastic windshield; pre-shaped air-foil, rudder, stabilizer and elevators; machine-cut fuselage planking, firewall and bulkheads . . . and 27 1/2" wing spread! A **STAR-LINE Special!**



ONLY
\$6.95

JOBBER AND RETAILERS FULL TRADE DISCOUNTS

STAR-LINE MODELS INC.

4318 AVE. M, FT. WORTH, TEXAS

Contest to be held at Lunken Airport June 21-22, AMA sanctioned. The Army at Wright Field will stage demonstrations on both days. The entire meet will be under the supervision of L. R. Aicholz of the American Legion, Bill Oker, Regional Coordinator of AMA, and Milt Specter, Regional Contest Director of AMA.

The Warren Modelers Assoc. will hold their Annual Model Airplane Contest July 27. The events will be both free flight and U-control under AMA rules.

James Cutright, Richard Porter and Clifford E. Osborne of Chillicothe Flying

Gremlins write that their club is equally divided into free flight and U-control builders. However, these three members are the only builders of towline models in the club. Last summer they enlarged the plans of a Thermic 70 and made a 140, a plane with a wingspread of 11' 8" which was completed and tested six days after drawing up the plans. They are looking forward to flying this ship again this summer at "Thermic Field" and hope to put radio control in it.

Oregon

Results of the Tri Club Control Contest held March 30 in Salem by Salem Cloud Chasers, Salem Model Airplane Club, and Portland Gaschoppers are:

Speed C—1. Jud Fuller 2. O. Brown 3. Y. Myako.
Speed B—1. Southerland 2. Wetherby 3. J. Hudsbeth.

Speed A—1. R. Smith 2. F. Zemerly 3. R. Kern.
Stunt and Precision—1. D. Hudsbeth 2. J. Hudsbeth 3. McKenzie.

Pennsylvania

There will be a Model Airplane Memorial Contest sponsored by Gimbels at South Park Model Airfield, Pittsburgh, on May 30. Events will include free flight gas, Classes A, B and C; control line, Classes A, B and C; rubber powered models; and radio controlled models—sanctioned by the Pittsburgh Conference on Model Aeronautics.

Donald Vannan of Danville wrote in to nounce formation of the new Gas Guzzlers Model Club. They have use of a nearby airport which is perfect for take-offs and landings. Present membership is 31, but interested modelers in the vicinity are invited to join by contacting Donald at 107 E. Mahoning St.

Walter H. Dunning of West Chester Model and Hobby Club Inc. sent in news of the construction of a new building for this club. It will house a photographic darkroom with all equipment, sound-proofed room for engine operation, complete workshop with all power tools, and a large auditorium equipped for sound movies.

A control line contest will be held July 4 in Fairmount Park as part of The Evening Bulletin's annual Independence Day celebration. The contest will be co-sponsored by the Exchange Clubs of Philadelphia and the Metropolitan Council. It will be followed by a free flight

Demand Genuine Power Plus WET CELLS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

AIRPLANES • RACE CARS • SPEED BOATS
MODEL RAILROADS AND MODEL AND
SPORTS EQUIPMENT OF EVERY TYPE

BUILT BY THE ORIGINATOR OF
MINIATURE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITION

No Leak • No Spill • No Corrosion • Larger
Plate Area • More Power • Longer Life • Polarized • Rechargeable • 90-Day Guarantee

Battery Chargers • Auto Charging Stands
Ignition Coils • Rubber Landing Wheels
Tail Wheels

Power Plus Wet Cell Co.
1345 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
New York: S. Bender, 455 Schenectady Avenue,
Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

BIG Assortment 25c
Special big assortment of 10 die-cast finely detailed BOMBS and GUNS
Postage No Extra

BLOCKBUSTER . . . 8c
Postage . . . 3c

PROPELLERS		STANDARD TYPE	
		Die Cast White Metal	
		2 Bladed	3 Bladed
Adjustable Pitch	1 1/2" No. 13 .05	1 1/2" No. 25 .08	
	2" No. 14 .07	2" No. 26 .10	
7 1/2"	2 1/2" No. 15 .08	2 1/2" No. 27 .12	
8"	3" No. 16 .10	3" No. 28 .14	
10"	3 1/2" No. 17 .12	3 1/2" No. 29 .16	
	4 1/2" No. 18 .15	4 1/2" No. 30 .20	
		Spinner Type	
ALUMINUM	3 1/4" No. 1 .18	4" No. 7 .38	
Tubing	4" No. 2 .20	4 1/2" No. 8 .39	
.010 Wall	4 1/2" No. 3 .22	5" No. 9 .40	
1 1/8"	5" No. 4 .25	5 1/2" No. 10 .42	
1 3/8"	5 1/2" No. 5 .28	6" No. 11 .44	
1 1/2"	6" No. 6 .30	6 1/2" No. 12 .46	
		7" No. 13 .48	

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-NO-OO gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.
Send for your catalog and assortment today!
Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.
SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 307, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

Hobbycrafter's Dream Gift

"THE BIG SHOT"
x-acto

NO. 87
TOOL CHEST



It's got everything!

Three famous all-metal X-acto removable-blade knives, with assortment of scalpel-sharp blades, gouges, routers, punches. Plus scientifically designed hobby tools—saw, sander, stripper, planer, drills and holders, and a 6-inch steel ruler. Preferred by experts, safe for beginners. Complete in desk-drawer-size wooden chest. \$15. Other X-acto Knives, Tools and Sets, 50c to \$50. (Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

● As advertised in *Saturday Evening Post*, *Life*, *Collier's*, *Look*, and leading craft and hobby magazines.

X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO., Inc.

440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Ontario

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE INSURANCE

100 Ft. .015 STRANDED STAINLESS

STEEL WIRE FREE WITH EACH MOTOR

8 HR. SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE

GAS ENGINES

*Arden .199	\$25.50
Bantam .199	18.50
*Cannon 8	19.75
*Cannon C	21.50
*Delong	19.50
*McCoy .49	25.00
*McCoy	35.00
*Ohlsson 19	14.50
*Ohlsson 23	16.50
*Ohlsson 40	18.50
*Pacemaker	24.95
Super Champion JH	23.50

*INCLUDES Coil Condenser & High Tension Lead

ACCESSORIES

Champion Spark Plugs	\$.50
Condensers	.35
Alligator Clips, pair	.25
Hot Fuel Line, foot	.35
Swivel Tank U-control	2.50
Ignition Wire, foot	.03
Silkspan, sheet	.10
Slide Switch	.50
High Tension Leads	.25
Shock Absorb. Land. Gear	2.50
Needle Valve Universal	.75
Booster Leads, pair	1.00
Motor Mounts	.50
Adjust. Motor Mounts	1.50
Sae No. 70 Oil, Quart	1.00
Pen Light Cells	.10

COILS

Aero Quality	\$3.00
Aero Featherweight	2.50
Smith Firecracker	2.75
Smith Competitor	1.95

FROM SPINNERS

1 1/2" dia. .75, 1 1/2" dia. \$1.00, 2" dia. \$1.15, 2 1/2" dia. \$1.25, 2 1/2" dia. \$1.50, 2 3/4" dia. \$1.75.
--

WHEELS

Hely-Ark Sponge Rubber Wheel 1 1/2" \$.45, 2" \$.50, 2 1/2" \$.75.

WET CELL BATTERIES

Power Plus	
Free Flite Minicell	\$2.25
Super Flite	2.95
Booster	3.50
Battery Charger	4.95
Vitamite 2 Volt	2.35

TIMERS

Austin	\$1.50
Comet	1.00
Arden	1.85

PROPS. (GAS MODELS)

Flo-Torque	
8" to 12"	\$.50
13" to 14"	1.00
Hi-Ball	
9" to 12"	.50
13" to 14"	.45

U-CONTROL WIRE

100 ft. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 thousandths dia.	\$.50
140 ft. (above dia.)	.75

Stainless Steel Stranded Wire

100 ft. .015	\$1.75
150 ft. .015	2.50

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, COLORED DOPE, ETC.

Each 10 cents per oz. Cement, 10 cents per tube

U-CONTROL KITS

Scientific Trailblazer	\$2.95
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Eagle Mustang	4.95
Eagle Waco	10.50
Super V Shark	4.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
California Sky Chief	6.95
Megaw Thunderbolt	3.75
Megaw Tyro	3.50
Capitol Navion	7.50
Capitol Presto Liner	5.95
Scientific Cyclone	4.95
Scientific Atomic	3.50
Dmeco Special	7.95
Dmeco Bipe	3.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Eagle Wanderer	\$3.50
Eagle Runt	2.50
Comet Zipper	5.95
Comet Interceptor	3.95
Dmeco Air Foiler	3.95
Megaw Baby Quaker	3.00

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.

Box 615

New Britain, Conn.

Operated by Active Model Builders

contest early in September. Last year the contest was operated smoothly with four circles. This year there will be 12 with a newly devised motor class division system. All six control line classes will fly for the same prizes. However, winners will be determined by the model that comes closest to—or exceeds by the greatest amount—the national record existing in the class 10 days before the day of the contest.

Under the new system it will be possible for the winning plane to travel as low as 90 mph, and for the plane achieving second place to go as high as 120 mph. This seeming injustice is explained by the fact that the lower speed plane will have overcome the handicap of a much smaller motor. Official instructions with reference to this new rule will be forthcoming from AMA headquarters in the near future.

Tennessee

Kenwood S. Carter, Contest Director, sends us news of the Second Annual State Model Airplane Meet to be held at Nashville July 4 and 5 with Post No. 5 of the American Legion, the Nashville Aero Club and The Banner as joint sponsors. The meet will be AMA sanctioned, and events will include towline glider, rubber powered stick fuselage models, 3 gas model classes, A, B and C, control line classes 1 through 6, and scale model planes.

Texas

The Control Line Gas Model Meet held at Kelly Field, San Antonio on April 12 included events in Speed, Stunt, and Beauty, a Balloon Busting Contest, Dog Fights, and a Jet Event. This AMA sanctioned contest was held in observance of Army Week.

Norway

Helge L. Jacobsen, Pres. of the Gjovik Flying Club, writes that their membership is 120. In 1939 they built a Grunau 9 glider which won many prizes but was lost to the Nazis in 1941. They are now building a new one, and their junior group of 40 boys are building model planes. As supplies for modeling are most difficult to obtain in Norway, they are anxious to correspond with interested modelers or clubs who would be willing to trade some American equipment.

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 25)

tell you that the fighter and bomber boys have an easy time of it compared to the "VP" design groups.

What will enable an airplane to fly a very great distance? The answer to that question is still being sought, but many answers have already been revealed. These answers fall into two broad categories: design and operation, both equally important and one useless without the other. The design problem revolves around two basic problems: use of a large fuel load, and the problem of obtaining maximum miles from each pound of fuel weight. It may be advisable to point out here that "range" and "endurance" are not synonymous, endurance being the problem of obtaining the maximum hours from each pound of fuel weight, a considerably different problem.

The performance of the patrol plane depends almost wholly on two factors: aspect ratio and parasite drag. Aspect ratio (square of the span divided by wing area) is the basic controlling factor in airplane range because of its influence on the induced drag, which may amount to as much as 70% of the total drag of a

wing. The induced drag is that portion of the drag created by the wing tip vortices, which stream off the tips like giant corkscrew streamers.

A high aspect ratio wing, however, is a long, narrow wing which presents a difficult structural problem. One solution to this problem is the use of taper in such a manner that the wing chord is gradually reduced outboard to the tips which, in turn, reduces the spar loading towards the tip. Taper, however, particularly of the leading edge, introduces another complication in outboard spanwise flow which results in premature stalling near the tips and loss of aileron effectiveness.

The most efficient angle of attack is that angle at which the L/D ratio is greatest. This is the ratio between lift of the airplane divided by drag, and maximum efficiency is obtained at that angle at which the greatest lift is produced at the least cost in drag. The angle of maximum L/D is the angle at which the least power will be required to fly the airplane at a given speed and, therefore, the least fuel will be used. This angle is similar to the wing loading of the airplane, the latter being the weight (or lift) of the airplane divided by the wing area (or drag). Therefore, the wing loading must be determined on the basis of the airfoil L/D, a high L/D airfoil being capable of accommodating a high wing loading design.

Selection of the powerplant requires even further compromises. The engine must be designed to operate at its most economical cruising speed, which produces the least fuel consumption; but this engine speed must coincide with the desired airplane speed at which the L/D is at maximum.

The operation of the airplane comprises the other half of the battle, and this subject is too complex to discuss at length here. An index to its complexity can be gathered, however, from the fact that as each gallon of fuel is consumed the weight of the airplane is reduced, which means it can be flown more slowly at a given angle of attack, which means the engines can be throttled back further, which means the fuel consumption can be reduced, which means the rate-of-reduction of weight is lowered—the circle is endless. Prior to a long range flight aerodynamicists lay out long, complex "cruise control" charts presenting in great detail the changes in throttle, mixture, propeller pitch, airplane trim, airspeed, etc., that must be made as the flight progresses. Careful adherence to these charts can increase the range of an airplane 25 to 50%, depending on conditions. Whereas winds have no effect on airplane endurance, they have a decided effect on airplane range. Suffice it to say, however, that a head wind reduces the range of an airplane more than a tail wind of an equal amount increases it; the maximum range of an airplane is less in a steady wind than in a calm, and a head wind on the way out reduces the range of the airplane less than a head wind on the way back!

It is against this brief engineering background that the significance of the Martin XP4M-1 can be more fully appreciated. A glance at the photos will reveal some of the things we have discussed: the long, narrow, high aspect-ratio wing; the large vertical tail set well back from the wing; the extremely clean, low-drag design of wing and fuselage; the large, high-efficiency propellers; the cambered, high-lift wing for high L/D ratio; and the tremendous power available for lifting great fuel loads.

The giant patrol plane is of conven-

SCALE LINER SPECIALS!

NO "GUESS-FLYING" WITH THESE FIELD-PROVEN MODELS

You can be sure of top flight performance and maneuverability with these Hobby Craft Scale Liner Specials! We've built each kit listed right here in our own shop, and tested each one time and again for flight performance and stability. Order your model needs today—check, cash or money order accepted. Postage prepaid on cash order in U. S.



CULVER V 1 1/2" Scale, 38" Span.

Flying: Beautiful flying model on engine sizes .35 to .60 cu. in. Fast and maneuverable.

Kit: Complete to the last detail. Everything cut to size.

PRICE: only \$8.95

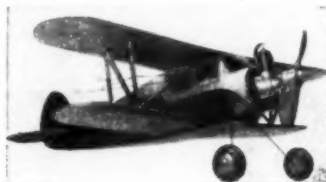


WACO 1" Scale, 33" Span.

Flying: Performance on engines from .23 to .60 cu. in. displacement excellent. Large wing area permits perfect maneuverability and beautiful landing.

Kit: Very complete kit featuring built-up construction.

PRICE: only \$5.50



WACO 3/4" Scale, 25" Span.

Flying: Exceptional performance on .099 gas or C. I. Engines. Over-the-top with ease.

Kit: All balsa parts cut to size. Very easy construction. 2-vening project.

PRICE: only \$2.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!
FORMACRAFT ORBIT \$6.95
Extremely Fast.....

FREE! 3 FREE PREMIUMS WITH EACH PURCHASE AS LISTED BELOW!

HERKIMER CO² ENGINE
CHOOSE ONE FREE-FLIGHT KIT

- STINSON 150, BERKELEY
- CESSNA 140, BERKELEY
- JABBERWOCK, MIDWEST

With each purchase of the Herkimer CO² Engine and any one of the three free-flight kits listed above, we will give the following three valuable premiums absolutely free!

1. Propeller valued at \$.50.
2. Five CO² tubes worth \$.50.
3. One tube of top-quality airplane glue.

all for only \$9⁰⁰
DON'T DELAY—ORDER NOW!

WRITE US FOR YOUR MODEL, ENGINE AND ACCESSORY NEEDS TODAY!

FREE We include one free break-in prop with each engine purchase you make from us!

HEADQUARTERS FOR YOUR MODEL NEEDS

Write for Free Catalog

HOBBY CRAFT 111 1/2 North 40th Street
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Out of the Carton

Ready to Run

DRONE

DRONE is the modern diesel engine. Entirely ignitionless. Eliminates spark-plug, coil condenser, battery, timer, wiring, etc. For the sweetest power—song get DRONE Gold B Crown into your plane, race-car or boat.

SPECIFICATION: Dis. 377 BME 2/12,000. Weight 9 1/2 lbs.

NE

America's First—America's Finest

Diesel

Complete Ready to Run

\$21⁵⁰

Exclusive FREE-FLITE ATTACHMENT gives fingertip speed control
At Dealers NOW! Mfd by DRONE ENGINEERING 125 BROAD ST. ELIZABETH, N. J.

JET POWER RACING is FUN!



GET INTO IT WITH
MONOGRAM MODELS

Speed . . . thrills . . . realism . . . on the track or on the water, Monogram Models give you the biggest share of this fascinating new fun. Inexpensive! Easy to build! Power them with standard jet units.

NEW! Now Jet Powered HOT SHOT

Now you can race your Hot Shot with jet power! New kit contains shaped balsa body with drilled opening to accommodate jet cartridge, pre-cut "Monogrill" axle slots, plastic canopy and wheels, balsa parts, decals, sandpaper and plans. Build it—easy and quick.

Kit R-1 — 60 Cents



BREAKING ALL SPEED RECORDS

AQUA-JET

Scale speed over 500 mph. Kit has everything, including carved balsa hull, printed wood sheets, decal markings, plastic canopy, plastic air scoops, sandpaper, plans and instructions.

Kit B-6
60 Cents



At Your Favorite Store If your dealer cannot supply, send 75c for either model; \$1.50 for both, which includes mailing cost from nearby dealer's stock.

MONOGRAM MODELS
2329 MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

INVERTED FLYING!



Fellows, it's HERE
at LAST.....!

The MIGHTY, NEW

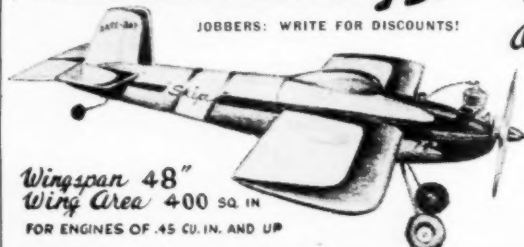
designed by
Bill Skipper

AKRO-BAT

IN
KIT FORM!

At your Dealers'

\$5.95



Wingspan 48"
Wing Area 400 sq. in.

FOR ENGINES OF .45 CU. IN. AND UP

JOBBER: WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS!

BY MAIL
ADD 35¢

DEALERS: WRITE FOR
DISCOUNTS!

AKRO-BAT KIT CONTAINS EVERYTHING—INCLUDING FINISHED WING RIBS!
2½" SPONGE WHEELS, BENT GEAR AND ALL FINISHED AND SEMI-FINISHED
BALSA, PINE AND PLYWOOD PARTS! SUPER-DETAILED PLANS SHOW TEMPLATES
FOR BUILDING BILL SKIPPER'S **INVERTED FUEL TANK** AND **FLYING HANDLE!**
PLUS DETAILS AND DIAGRAMS SHOWING CONTEST-WINNING AKROBATICS, INCLUDING
INVERTED FLYING—FIGURE 8's—"S" TURNS AND MANY OTHERS! THE
AKRO-BAT HAS WON EVERY CONTEST ENTERED! GET AN **AKRO-BAT—NOW!**

Precision Models, INC. Box 445 MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS

tional layout but introduces one innovation to long-range aircraft: the turbojet engine. Each powerplant nacelle houses one Pratt & Whitney R-4360 reciprocating engine in the nose driving a propeller, and one General Electric I-40 turbojet engine exhausting through the rear of the nacelle. To the question, "Why a jet engine on a long-range airplane?" it must clearly be noted that the turbojet engines on the Martin XP4M-1 are auxiliary power only and used mainly for takeoff and for high speed runs at altitude. Following takeoff and climb to cruising altitude, the two jet engines are cut off completely and the big ship settles down to the two reciprocating engines for the long cruising flight ahead. When enemy fighters appear, the two turbojet engines are started and the giant patrol plane climbs up and moves away at a speed approaching 400 mph.

Two factors in the patrol plane that we have not discussed in the long-range problem are armament and tactical load, both of which rob the type of range, but both of which make it a military weapon and a practical combat airplane. The patrol plane normally works alone or in small groups and must, therefore, rely on its own armament for defense. The P4M mounts three power-driven Martin turrets; one in the extreme nose, one in the tail and one in the upper rear turtle-back, or "dorsal" position as the British term it. In addition, there are waist guns on either side of the aft fuselage.

In the spacious belly are provisions for a variety of demolition bombs, torpedoes, depth charges or mines, depending on its mission. The search radar spinner is mounted in a streamlined, plastic housing under the after belly. A large variety of radio equipment may be mounted in the P4M for the various missions it may be called on to perform.

The 40-ton giant has a 114 ft. wingspan and is 82½ ft. long. The crew is made up of a pilot, co-pilot, navigator, radar-radio operator, and four engineer-gunsners—a total of eight. The pilot and co-pilot are located in a streamlined "blister" high atop the fuselage to provide maximum visibility.

Performance of the P4M is given as the familiar "well over 350 mph" with jet engines operating, and "slightly over 200 mph" cruising on the reciprocating engines. Range is "over 3000 miles" but wartime experience tells us these figures are extremely conservative.

Two experimental models were built, the first of which flew last October. It has since been undergoing extensive contractor flight tests and the photos reveal some of the research instrumentation installed for the flights. Particularly noticeable is the long boom projecting from the nose, which is not standard tactical equipment but is used for measuring accurately the airspeed and angle of yaw of the airplane when flown through various maneuvers.

As advanced in design and concept as the Martin XP4M-1 is, representing all of our wartime experience in the design and utilizing the newly-developed combination powerplant unit, the giant craft may go down a victim of political battle. Debate over the logical position of the land-based patrol plane in the Army Air Forces or Naval Aviation has been settled tentatively by the recently revealed Army-Navy merger plan, in which the Navy was allowed to keep its shore-based patrol planes. By cutting Bureau of Aeronautics procurement funds for patrol plans, the Navy's plans for the P4M and other land-based patrol planes have been torpedoed.

But whether the only two Martin XP4M-1 patrol planes are built or a thousand procured, the engineering achievement of its design and construction will remain as a high water mark in the history of the patrol plane—and it comprises, today, the epitome of methods of seeking out the enemy and gaining knowledge of his "position, strength and direction of movement." For the XP4M-1 is a direct descendant of Mercury, the ancient and fleet-footed harbinger of the enemy!

Flash News

(Continued from page 14)

500 lbs. of thrust. It is rumored that one of these *Nene* engines will be used in Grumman XTB3F-1 now nearing completion following inability of Navy to obtain J-33 engines from AAF.

PLANS ARE far advanced for an early speed record attempt by AAF with the new Lockheed P-80R at Muroc. Return of warm weather increases the speed of sound from less than 700 mph to 760 mph at the base, thus enabling the P-80R to fly "faster" before severe compressibility troubles are encountered. The P-80R differs from the military version in having a new thinner wing, flush air intakes and special tail pipe after-burning in the jet engine, which can increase thrust 100% for short periods.

CONFIRMING THE theory of countless amateur engineers, Sir Malcolm Campbell, British speedboat king, is installing a De Havilland Goblin jet engine in his new *Bluebird* racing boat. The 3000 hp engine is mounted just above waterline with the jet directed along surface of the water. Air intakes are mounted high and forward to prevent entrance of spray. The new engine will weigh 430 lbs. less than conventional engines formerly installed yet provide more than twice the power. Campbell's existing speed record is 141.7 mph.

THE AVERAGE pilot today is young and hasn't much money, according to CAA, who reveal that 50% of all pilots are in 20-24 and 25-29 age groups, although they comprise only 19% of the total population more than 16 years of age. Only 10% of pilots are 35 or more, and very few are 55 or over. Only 5% of pilots make \$5,000 year or more.

ONE OF THE well-kept wartime secrets can now be revealed: use of model airplanes by the Navy for transonic speed tests (see picture on pg. 2). Models of Grumman F8F Bearcat to scale of 4/10 full size (14 ft. span) of wood are carried aloft in Boeing PB-1W (Navy B-17's) and dropped. The models are not powered but contain 500 lbs. of lead in nose. The models attain transonic speed during the drop and are "pulled out" of the dive by automatic controls, after which a parachute opens and the model is recovered. The models contain telemetering equipment to transmit research information. The tests are centered at Naval Air Experimentation Station near Philadelphia and are designed to produce data on high speed flight without the risk of pilot or aircraft.

THE BRITISH have converted the Gloster Meteor, world's speed record holder, into a 2-seat training plane, far and away the fastest trainer ever built! Student and instructor are located tandem under a large bubble canopy. Dual controls are fitted. Top speed of Meteor Trainer is 585 mph!

AAF has started flights over North Pole for meteorological research purposes, using Boeing B-29 Superfortresses especially equipped. The flights originate at Ladd Field, near Fairbanks, Alaska and are termed a "public service" because the weather information is relayed to weather reporting and analysis stations throughout U.S.

AAF announce the Bell XS-2, special sonic research airplane, as being a modified version of XS-1. The new version has sweptback wings and is of stainless steel construction to absorb the terrific heat generated by sonic speed, which is expected to amount to more than 100° F. over the outside air. The XS-2 will join XS-1 at Muroc where they will continue sonic research work in cooperation with NACA.

WITH 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION

to
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

FREE! YOUR CHOICE OF ...

... ANY 4 OF THESE COMPLETE ANALYSES OF FAMOUS WARPLANES

ALL for only \$2.50!

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, beginning its 19th year of publication, celebrates this occasion by offering you a \$4.00 value for only \$2.50! For a limited time only you can get a year's subscription (12 issues @ 25c each—value \$3.00) PLUS any 4 Air Age Technical Library analyses of famous warplanes (25c each—value \$1.00) ... total value \$4.00 ... YOURS for ONLY \$2.50!



Choose Any 4 of These Free!

FIGHTER PLANES

- No. 1—Lightning P-38
- No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47
- No. 3—Hellcat F6F
- No. 4—Warhawk P-40
- No. 5—Corsair F4U
- No. 6—Mustang P-51

ARMY BOMBERS

- No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
- No. 2B—Liberator B-24
- No. 3B—B15 and B19
- No. 4B—Flying Fortress B17
- No. 5B—Marauder B-26
- No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

EACH Analysis booklet presents the complete "story" of a world-famous warplane including:

- Detailed analysis of structure, mechanism, systems, equipment, armament and performance.
- Large, carefully scaled 3-view drawing with valuable cross-section.
- Complete photographic history of the many modifications in design.
- Chronological history of successive models.

Thousands of these Warplane Research booklets of the Air Age Technical Library have been sold at 25c each. ... Read what enthusiastic readers write about them:

"These analyses are the clearest and most complete I have ever seen."—W.R.R.

"They are very valuable in my study of aircraft recognition ... also, as an old model builder, they are an excellent reference for scale models."—A/C R.K.W.

SAVE \$1.50!

4 Analyses Booklets at 25c ea. \$1.00

12 Big issues of "Model Airplane News" at 25c each 3.00
\$4.00

You Get ALL this for only 2.50
Saving \$1.50!

(This Special Offer Expires July 10, 1947.)

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I enclose \$2.50 for your Special Offer of a 1 year subscription to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, and also the four Analyses I have circled below:

1	2	3	4	5	6
1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B

Name

Address

City State

(This Special Offer is good only in the U.S.A. by direct orders.)

You can always depend on

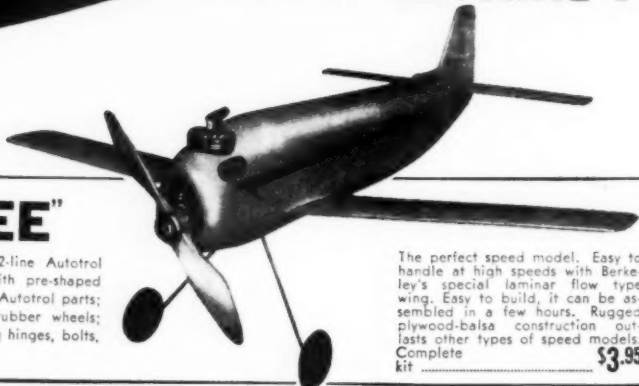
for proven design
rugged construction
sensational firsts

BERKELEY

—and America's Finest "Controliners"
with exclusive **AUTOTROL**

New—The "BEE"

Wingspan 24". For .23 to .49 engines, for 2-line Autotrol speed flying, and U-Control stunt flying. With pre-shaped all balsa wings. Die-cut plywood fuselage and Autotrol parts; formed landing gear; streamlined Hely-Arc rubber wheels; Berkeley cement. Complete hardware, including hinges, bolts, nuts, and special stampings.



The perfect speed model. Easy to handle at high speeds with Berkeley's special laminar flow type wing. Easy to build, it can be assembled in a few hours. Rugged plywood-balsa construction outlasts other types of speed models. Complete kit **\$3.95**



"F3F" Grumman "BEARCAT"

For stunt and precision performance. 35 1/2" Wingspan with Autotrol plus U-Control. 1" equals 1 foot scale. For .45 to .65 engines. Model has automatic rudder control with ground-operated U-Control elevators, making possible many new stunt aerobatics and flight patterns. Model features a rugged full-planked fuselage, formed bubble canopy, rubber wheels, in addition to the usual Berkeley completeness of materials. Complete kit **\$5.95**



Republic P-47 Controliner

1 in. equals 1 ft. scale. For .19 to .60 engines. 40 1/2" Wingspan. "We are now flying five of your P-47 Controliners at our school," reports one Controliner enthusiast. The only model with operating flaps and engine control in addition to U-Control. Complete Kit **\$5.95**

Berkeley Controliners are the only control line models manufactured under both Bill Effinger "Autotrol" Patents and Jim Walker "U-Control" Patent No. 2292416.



North American Mustang P-51 Controliner

For precision flying. 37" Wingspan with 3-line Autotrol for .19 to .30 Displacement Engines. The first and last word in controlled gas models. You operate trim tabs, landing gear, throttle and flaps while in flight. Automatic elevator, rudder and flap operation; laminar flow type wing without interference from control lines; aluminum spinner; formed bubble canopy air wheels; formed wire landing gear; completely cut-out plywood parts. Complete kit **\$7.95**



The "BAT" Controliner

32" Wingspan with 1 or 2-line Autotrol for .49 to .65 engines. Plans show upright or inverted engine installation for three different style engines. Features: Laminar flow type wing; simple plywood and balsa fuselage construction; shear-pin motor mount; Berkeley aluminum spinner; formed landing gear; streamlined Hely-Arc rubber wheels. Complete kit **\$4.95**



The "BUG" Controliner

17 1/2" Wingspan with 1-line Autotrol for .099 to .23 engines. Actually test flown at speeds exceeding national record by 20 mph. Easy to build and fun to fly. Get the BUG for control line flying pleasure. Features: Pre-formed all balsa laminar flow type wing; formed landing gear; streamlined Hely-Arc wheels. Complete kit **\$2.95**

CONTEST DIRECTORS ATTENTION:

Each year Berkeley has awarded contest prizes through the Academy of Model Aeronautics. This year we are awarding \$1000.00 in Trophies, Lockwood Chronographs, and Waterman Fountain Pens. These awards are being distributed on a regional basis for sanctioned contests.

AT BETTER
DEALERS EVERYWHERE

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

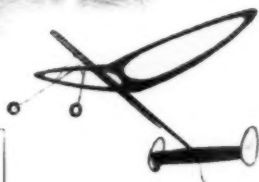


BROWN CONTEST RUBBER

The Power of Champions!



HOLDER OF
Lord Wakefield
INTERNATIONAL
and all other important cham-
pionship cups



Follow in the footsteps of champions—power your models with T-56. The powerful tension and lasting quality of this famous championship brown rubber will make your models fly much faster, higher and longer.

T-56 is made only by the United States Rubber Company, famous for airplane and auto tires and thousands of other rubber products. It is compounded from pure natural rubber by a secret formula, for maximum elasticity, torque, and power. It comes in six widths for powering all types of moving modelcraft and toys. Ask for "T-56" at any hobby shop. Look for the winged trademark on the spool.

If your dealer can't supply you, write to Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc. or Western Model Distributors, Inc. (if United States) or to Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd. (if Canada) giving the dealer's name. See addresses at left.

MODELERS DEALERS — DESIGNERS

In the United States, order from:
Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc. 235 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 4, Ill.
314 Fifth Ave.
New York 1, N. Y.
Western Model Distributors, Inc.
1576 W. Adams Blvd. 1106 Fifth Ave.
Los Angeles 7, Calif. Oakland 6, Calif.

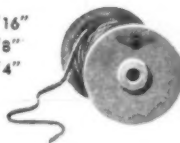
In Canada, order from:
Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd.
66 Wellington Street, W.
Toronto 1, Canada

KIT & MODEL MANUFACTURERS

In United States or Canada:
United States Rubber Company
1230 Avenue of the Americas
New York 20, N. Y.

SIZES

30 x 3/32"	30 x 1/16"
30 x 1/32"	30 x 1/8"
30 x 3/16"	30 x 1/4"



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 Avenue of the Americas

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Serving Through Science

Rotary Valve

PEAK EFFICIENCY

Ohlsson & Rice
DEPENDABILITY

"19"

ECONOMY

Your model and pocketbook could ask for nothing more:

- ★ Peak Efficiency Rotary Valve Fuel Admission
- ★ Improved Port Timing
- ★ Available for Either Regular or Inverted Mounting

Add this high-performance accessory to your present "19"—or get a complete new "19" and Rotary Valve conversion unit for maximum Class A power with Ohlsson & Rice dependability.

If you cannot obtain Ohlsson & Rice engines or accessories in your locality... order from the factory.

O & R Rotary Valve and
Rotary Valve Crankshaft
for O & R 19 **\$5.00**

PERFORMANCE  PRICE
THINK TWICE GET AN

Ohlsson & Rice

STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD

Emery at Grand Vista, Los Angeles 23, California

